

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 15/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 15/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	165	118	40
No. Male adults assisted.....	98	95	32
No. children under 18 assisted.....	699	522	99
Total persons assisted.....	906	725	164
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		1
No. projects under construction.....	1		
Total No. projects completed.....	7		1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	9	20	
No. persons receiving food.....	121	1	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	5	505	30
No. persons receiving clothing.....	16	351	
No. bars soap distributed.....	431	100	500
No. persons receiving soap.....	431	100	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....		1	
No. children evacuated operationally...	2		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	58	1	
No. followup contacts.....	89	4	4
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EXD:ola
1700
15 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **31** for period as of 1800 **15 Dec 1965**

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. O. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Buddhist	Openang	Ap-Khe
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
1. No. female adults assisted.....	14	15	
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	9	14	
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63	90	
4. Total persons assisted.....	86	127	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	130	200	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	0	
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	0	
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	0	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	0	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	0	
3. No. projects completed.....	0	0	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	0	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	86	127	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	86	127	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	0	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>			
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	0	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0	0	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Narrative Summary - SITREP #11

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 86 civilians in MOA PHAT Village (BR988767) and 127 civilians in IS KHE Village (BR775775). Soap was distributed to each patient.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and confidence is displayed toward the MEDCAP Team each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7: LSS: del
5080
15 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REF Number 15
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 1 _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: 2 _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One ARVN helo-lifted to 3d Medical Battalion from Zookeeper Delta for abdominal pain. Patient taken to ARVN hospital by ambulance.
2. The remains of the RVN 15 year old male, in para 1, Part II of 14 December 1965, report were evacuated to USOM Hospital.
3. The RVN 10 year old male, in para 2, Part II of 14 December 1965, report died on ward. Remains transported to USOM Hospital.

Enclosure (2)

From: Commanding Officer, Company "A", 3rd MedBn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 15 DEC 65
 Via: (1) FLUG-2
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	16
4. Total persons assisted.....	24
5. Total treatments rendered.....	19

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	3
2. No. of Extractions.....	2
3. No. of Fillings... 1 ² 1 ¹	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	3

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	24

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	11
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. Other

1. Ambulance dispatched to Tul Tong Village for Vietnamese child. Treated and released.
2. Outpatients treated at A-111 sick unit - 9.

By: G. B. B. B. B.
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

1. Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 2. Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 3. Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

15 DEC 65

ATTACHMENT: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	00
2. No. male adults treated.....	06
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	00
4. No. of extractions.....	00
5. No. of root tip removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	01
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	06
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	07

2. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	12
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	12
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	12
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	12
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	10
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	66
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	66
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	Usam Hospital	02.6-77.3
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	Hue Yang	
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	Quang Nam	

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	SGT Paul L. ABBOTT, DC, USN
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	DN A.B. DAVIS, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	00

(C) Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

Eugene J. McFadden
EUGENE J. MCFADDEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From, SO, 1st AMTrac BN
 TO, CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 via, CG, 3d Wardiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # _____ as of 1600G / 25 November 1965

A. Statistical report(a) Medical assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>35</u>
(iv) total persons assisted.....	<u>45</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	<u> </u>
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

(d) Evacuation assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u> </u>
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	<u> </u>
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....	<u> </u>

(e) contacts with local personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	<u> </u>

B. Narrative report.

1. A medical team consisting of three serponen, assisted approximately 45 villagers of Phong Lo Nam (AT 995712). skin and respiratory disease were predominant.
2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 15 villagers of Phong Lo Nam (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed village livestock.
3. The villagers seemed very eager to receive this assistance.

D. A. DUFFY
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	50
5. Total treatments rendered.....	65

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	3
2. No. persons receiving food.....	6
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion placed the roof on the Medical Aid Station located at the PHMO BAO/NOA THO School. Our next project, is to lay a deck of concrete in the School itself.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/04/1965
5080
15 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Mech)**
To: **Commanding General, 3d MarDiv**
Via: (1) **Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
(2)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1 lb (Candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	30 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER AND INTERPRETER VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708). THE PURPOSE OF THE VISIT WAS TO DISCUSS ANY PROBLEMS THAT THE VILLAGERS MIGHT HAVE. UPON COMPLETION OF THE VISIT ONE (1) POUND OF CANDY WAS PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE VERY FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

HMC LAU AND TWO (2) CORPSMAN WENT TO USOM, DANANG, WHERE UPON ARRIVAL THEY GAVE THE HOSPITAL A GOOD NUMBER OF SUPPLIES.

ONE (1) CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL TREATMENT.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15Dec65
SITREP # 58

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 7 |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted..... | 8 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 92 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 107 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | X |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | X |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | X |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | X |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | X |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | X |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | X |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | X |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | X |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | X |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | X |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 107 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 107 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | NONE |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. | NONE |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | X |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | X |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | X |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 3 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 1 |
- G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 310 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 810 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being enthusiastically received by all the villagers.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

rd Eng. Sitrep # 15
15 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Eng near Battal ion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 2. No male adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 0 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | 0 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 0 |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 0 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 0 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | 0 |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 0 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 40 |
- G. Other

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continues to employ 36 Viet namese Nationals for work with the battalion in the Da Nang area. The Civil Affairs Office visited the Hoa Kean Village headquarters during the reporting period. The purpose of this visit was to settle claims and to arrange a workable system for persons wishing to tend graves in the battalion area.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 151000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 14 December - 1800 15 December 1965

Map: TOURAME 341 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

my file
E. J. GIDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY DUTY ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to contact..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

From: Command, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955700
Date - Time: 151000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 14 December - 1800 15 December 1965

Map: TETRAN BGR 1701 60593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. GILBERT
By direction

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955754
 Date - Time: 151800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 14 December - 1800 15 December 1965

Map: TOURANE CGR 1701 60593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

A. J. GIBSON
 By direction

DAILY QUOTE ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DEPT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to camp..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. Initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/050
5080
15 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1
(b) DivO 5060.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 1st Bn 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 15 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	13	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	6	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	19	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	38	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	1
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

1/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 14 December "C" Company treated 20 villagers at the hamlet of Phu Da (AT915740). "I" Company treated 3 villagers at the base of hill 41 (AT9366). "A" Company treated 15 villagers at Pontoon bridge site (AT947700).

B. Construction Assistance.

On 14 December in the hamlet of Thach Nhan (AT955715) a sick call shelter was built by the villagers of the hamlet for the use of the 1/1 Bn Surgeon. The location of the sick call is at (AT949713).

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 14 December a small boy from the hamlet of Hoa Khuong (AT935725) was brought to the BAS with 3rd degree burns on the upper part of his body. The accident happened at his home when a kerosene lantern set the boys cloths on fire. After treatment by the Bn Surgeon the boy was evacuated by ambulance to the USOM hospital in DaNang for further treatment. The boys father was greatfull for the personal treatment given to his son.

C. Contacts with local persons.

On 14 December the CA Officer met with the U.S. Army advisor, Capt Coffman and was told that Capt Trung, Hieu Duc District Chief was transferred that morning. No District Chief has been assigned to Hieu Duc District as of yet.

G. Reaction of the people.

All of the people treated by the Marines were very greatfull for the help they received.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit Sitrep Number _____ As of 1300 / 13 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>76</u>	<u>00</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>47</u>	<u>00</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>532</u>	<u>00</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>655</u>	<u>00</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>5</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>25</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>2</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

The following occurred on 13 Dec 63:

A Company treated 56 people at Lang. (901819)

B Company treated 21 people at Hoa Vinh. (802905)

HAS treated 243 people at Hoa Loc. (899818)

HAS treated 29 people at the market at 7th Engineers gate. (942789)

HAS treated 170 people at Hoa Thanh. (913784)

HAS treated 124 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)

The preceding sickcalls were held on 13 Dec 63.

Today A Company started an English language for the children of their TAOW.
Grid squares 9283, 9284, 9182, 9282 and 9382

C Company CO met with the Village chief of Yang Son. (895785) They discussed their mutual protection from the V.C.

Bn CO, Sgt Maj, S-2, Chaplin, and the CO of D Company were given a lunch today by the people of Hoa the Catholic Refugee village.

The wife of a Hoa Vinh resident, hospitalized with shrapnel wounds, was transported to see her husband and given food to last until the man is well.

The people of the area acted friendly and receptive to the Civil Affairs program

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 15 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>64</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>107</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>4</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 14 December, the CAC treated 27 persons in Thuy Tan (YD910149) and 38 persons in Phu Dai (YD912118) at their sick call. The RedCap team treated 42 persons in Phu Luong (YD882173).

B. Construction Assistance.

On 14 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) built a fence around the Marine CP with the help of 5 Marines and 2 PF's. About 6 man hours were used to finish it.

C. Reaction of the people.

The people in the villages act out their normal life and treat the Marines just like another villager.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FIC, San Francisco, 96601

3/CEL/de

5080

15 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 101
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 222

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

(1) No. initial contacts 0

(2) No. follow up contacts 2

b. Narrative Report

(1) On 8 December an Air Force C130 crashed on the CHU LAI airstrip. Three Vietnamese, later found to be Buddhist Monks, were injured in the crash and evacuated to QUANG NGAI. On 12 December, one of the Monks died, and his body was returned to the CHU LAI graves registration. This date, the deceased, TRUONG NIM BU, was returned to the TAM KY Buddhist leader at LY TH District headquarters by the 4th Marines CAO.

(2) The CHU LAI Buddhist leader was advised to pay the amount still owed on the Buddha at DA NANG so Marines could transport it to CHU LAI. He will give notice when the account is settled.

(3) The CHU LAI Co-op leader, Mr. TRIEM, was advised on procedures to follow in constructing the animal pens to raise hogs. This type of project is involved and tedious and requires an extra ordinary amount of patience, understanding and finesse. It requires complete flexibility on the part of the Marines and the willingness to accept the situation as it develops and not rely upon the scientific ideal of an Americanized scheme.

c. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LASHAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 102 for Period 141 May to 151 May 1968 CG

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. male adults assisted	<u>40</u>
b. No. female adults assisted	<u>25</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>155</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>220</u>

Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>500</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>350</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>3</u>

enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report1. Medical Assistance.

- a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(b) HOA MY Hamlet (BT 437142)

- b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter with the province Civic Action Team treating in HOA MY.

2. Personal Assistance.

- a. Clothing was distributed to the refugees in HOA LONG Hamlet and to people in HOA MY Hamlet in KY HOA Village. Distribution was made by the Village Chief, Mr. Hieu. The clothing was from Project HANDCRASP.

3. Contact with Local Persons.

- a. The District Chief of LY TH District visited KY XUAN Village (BT 407103).

- (1) The Village Chief received 10,000 piasters from the District Chief for use in purchasing materials for school equipment.
- (2) The District Chief announced that there will be a 17 squad assigned to the village in the near future. He also indicated the possibility of as large a force as a platoon of 50 or more.

4. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs & Projects.

- a. During the District Chief's visit to KY XUAN, mentioned in paragraph 3. a. above, he showed a great deal of interest in the work being done in the village. The gift for school supplies indicates an increase in his support of the rural reconstruction program.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 222 OF 15 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

45
20
139
204

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

|||||

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

|||||

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

20
1
5
1
 |||||

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

|||||

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

|||

RedCap operated in Long Binh and Khe Sanh today.

a) Personal Assistance:

One old lady in An Tan who is incapable of supporting herself and who has no relatives was assisted with food and clothes today. An agreement was reached with the hamlet chief, Mr. PHAN LIU, whereby the Marines will contribute one-half of her support if the hamlet would take care of the other half. The program should cost approximately 650 piastres a month.

(c) Contact with Local Personnel:

Mr. TRUON, Aylin District Medical Chief, was contacted by the CAO concerning the supposed epidemic in his area. He reports that there is no epidemic and only a few cases were treated and no more are expected.

The CAO taught English in An Tan School today. Monday, the program will be turned over to the Battalion Chaplain.

(d) Miscellaneous:

The Regimental CAO has clothing for the needy in 2/4 TACOR. The Battalion CAO will pick it up and distribute it tomorrow.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt SVC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o WFO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/cis
5800
15 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are hereby submitted. Headquarters Company had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

14 Dec 1965

From: 1st Lt. John W. 7th MAF
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7th MAF
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	25
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	120
4. Total persons assisted.....	155
5. Total treatments rendered.....	285

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100
	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 1/7 Med Cap team consisting of 3 corpsmen and the GAC operated in Huoc Man (574972), Hoa Van (571014) and Phuoc An (570015). The reason for the extremely high treatment figure is due to the distribution of liquid vitamins to mothers with newborn children. Bottles of vitamins and eyedroppers were given to mothers with instructions on how to dose their children. It is estimated that app. 4900 treatments will be rendered to a minimum of 100 babies over a protracted time. In addition to sickle candy and soap were distributed in Hoa Van and Phuoc An.

Tran-Phi-Do, 31, a mother from Huoc Man was sent to Saigon with her two year old son. The child will be operated on to correct a cleft palate at the Naval Hospital. Arrangements for the operation were made in conjunction with the 4th Marines.

On 16 Dec the MedCap team will make a special run by LVT to Dai Ninh (609017).

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/
5800 med

15 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 25 (Twenty-five) of 14 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| (a) <u>Medical Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. female adults assisted | <u>44</u> |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | <u>41</u> |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | <u>42</u> |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | <u>67</u> |
| (v) Total number of treatments given. | <u>67</u> |
| (d) <u>Dental Assistance</u> | |
| (i) Examinations | <u> </u> |
| (ii) Extractions | <u> </u> |
| (iii) Post operative treatment | <u> </u> |
| (e) <u>Construction Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. projects initiated | <u> </u> |
| (ii) No. projects under construction | <u> </u> |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | <u> </u> |
| (d) <u>Personal Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | <u> </u> |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | <u> </u> |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | <u> </u> |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | <u> </u> |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | <u> </u> |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | <u> </u> |
| (e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | <u> </u> |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically | <u> </u> |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally | <u> </u> |
| (iv) No. children evacuated operationally | <u> </u> |
| (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet | <u> </u> |
| (f) <u>Contacts with local personnel</u> | |
| (i) No. initial contacts | <u> </u> |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | <u> </u> |

One Doctor, one interpreter and four hospitalmen were composed of the MEDCAP team for this date which made its daily visit to New Life village OC 505063, Chu Lai.

There was no vitamin distribution this date.

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 14 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>9</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>14</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>38</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>61</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>121</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

Daily Sit Report

14 December 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

140815H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-one villagers (21) by the corpsmen.

b. English class was held at An Thien hamlet, coord. 520032. The vowels and alphabet were studied and reviewed.

II. a. Medical Assistance

141130H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord 555087. Medical aid was administered to (40) forty villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. The four medical trainees were instructed in the proper procedure of vein puncture and drawing of blood.

b. English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of Tri Binh (1). Simple phrases such as, hello, how are you, I am fine, good morning, good afternoon, good night were studied and reviewed

c. 131230H Dec 65 During the flag raising ceremony at Tri Binh (1) coord 555987, The District chief Capt. Long gave reassurance to the villagers that he could assist them in anyway he could because now the people of Tri Binh (1) were helping themselves. Capt Long stated he would try to get the blankets that villagers requested along with Fertilizer to increase the rice production; also he stated that he would look into the possibility of appealing up the much needed school supplies for the children of Tri Binh(1) Capt. Long then indicated that shortly he would provide regular forces for the Marines so that these forces could help provide more security for the hamlet. At this time a village elder requested that the people be allowed to have free passage into the mountains. Capt Long denied this request stating that the mountains were not secure yet and that if this were allowed, supplies could be bought to the Viet Cong

3/7

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
15 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General; III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General; 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivD 5080.2

Encl: ~~(1) 1st Bn, 9th Mar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(2) 2nd Bn, 9th Mar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(3) 3rd Bn, 9th Mar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

L. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Main) FMF
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 27 as of 24 / November 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
 5
 23
 28

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
 " "
 " "

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
 " "
 " "
 " "
 35
 2 35

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
 None
 " "
 " "
 " "

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
 None

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 948668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief Trinh of Hoa Mai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battal n C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

15 December 1965

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	28
4. Total persons assisted.....	32
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	16 (Pieces)
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	16
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	10
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	10

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-two (32) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-eight (28) children, three (3) female adults and one (1) male adult.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately fifty-five (55) villagers from Hba Thai. Also at this time a small amount of clothing, ten (10) bars of unwrapped soap, two (2) canisters of salt and forty (40) packages of candy were distributed among the villagers.

The medical treatment and distributed items were taken with confidence and trust.

J. F. SMATHERS

5 Dec 65

From: ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~ (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~ (Attn: Civil Affaire)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... UNK
2. No. male adults assisted..... UNK
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... UNK
4. Total persons assisted..... UNK
5. Total treatments rendered..... UNK

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations..... 0
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... UNK
2. No. projects worked on..... UNK
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed..... UNK
2. No. persons receiving food..... UNK
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... UNK
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... UNK
5. No. bars soap distributed..... UNK
6. No. persons receiving soap..... UNK

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... UNK
2. No. follow-up contacts..... UNK

G. Other

Due to military contingencies, we were unable to find out needed data for the report.



DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 12
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 85
4. No. treatments administered:..... 99

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 55
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Headquarters Battery today gave 2 6X6 truck loads of scrap lumber to the villagers of Da Sen(AT962764) and approximately 15 families received the wood. They will use it to cook their food. The villagers showed their appreciation in that they invited the Civil Affairs Officer, the Civil Affairs Chief, the Chief Carpenter, and Carpenter Williams to a dinner which will take place Sunday, 19 December 65. The hamlet chief and other village dignitaries will be there.

Battery C yesterday handed out 50 pounds of clothes. Also handed out were dolls, Med-1-Quick, and liquid vitamins (see yesterday's report) in the village of Ap Dai La(AT931732). to 25 women, 15 men, and 30 children with the assistance of the hamlet chief.

Mortar Battery yesterday treated 51 children, 15 of whom were Returns and 8 adults, 4 of whom were treated before. Today they treated 34 children and 6 women, 27 of whom were repeats. Appreciation was shown through nods and smiles.

DECLASSIFIED

15 Dec 1965

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>99</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>97</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>97</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>90</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>900</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Bn, 12th Marines
15 Dec 1965

PART II - Narrative Summary

A. Sick call was held by the corpsmen of HqBtry, XI 4th Bn, 12th Marines in the three hamlets at 861161. The clothing and soap distributed were to patients at sick call.

B. When the dispensary was being built and worked on, it was understood that it was for aid to all the refugees in this area. Since that time it has been learned that the dispensary was only for the dependants of the ARVN troops in the area. This dispensary has had aid from the ARVN, "A" Med and US Army advisors. 4th Bn, 12th Mar are trying to rectify the situation to ensure that sick call is held for all the refugees in the area. Another meeting of all people concerned is scheduled in the next 2-3 days.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 16/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 16/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	119	158	16
No. Male adults assisted.....	95	156	20
No. children under 18 assisted.....	879	432	90
Total persons assisted.....	942	786	126
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	1	28	
No. of Extractions.....	85	25	
No. of Fillings.....	11		
Total persons assisted.....	70	27	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	3		1
No. projects under construction.....	6		1
Total No. projects completed.....	7		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	3852		
No. persons receiving food.....	681		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	55		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	54		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1314	90	
No. persons receiving soap.....	495	85	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	5	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...		2	
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1	6	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	121	150	
No. followup contacts.....	332	52	4
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:cmw
1700
16 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 52 for period as of 1800, 16 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #32

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ indigenous civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Danang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. These laborers are recruited from a local village to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
PFO San Francisco 96601

74WAD:del
5080
16 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, PFF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT RPT Number 16
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Inclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DENEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 1 _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1 _____
4. No. treatments administered 2 _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: 1 _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The remains of a five year old RVN child were picked-up in DogPatch and taken to USOM Hospital by Medical Battalion ambulance. Death resulted from vehicle accident.
2. One VC male with Gunshot Wound, Right Arm and leg treated and evacuated to ARVN hospital by ambulance.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, ICG MAF (Attn: G-4)
 Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

16 DEC 65

PART B: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	05
2. No. male adults treated.....	05
3. No. children under 13 treated.....	47
4. No. of extractions.....	20
5. No. of root tip removals.....	03
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	11
7. No. of dental sealings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	02
11. No. of debridement cases.....	01
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	02
14. Total persons treated.....	57
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	156

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	12
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	12
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	15
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	15
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	10
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	10

DECLASSIFIED

10

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed... lollipop's (Boxes)	03
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	16
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	80
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	80
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed. Candy (Boxes)	08
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	855
15. No. of xxxxxxxxxxxx .. Can of Cola Water Soap	10
16. No. of xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx .. persons receiving soap	10

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	51
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	06

D. Location of Village

	HOA VANG Primary School 02.8-76.5
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.. Usam Hospital	02.8-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	Quang Nam

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	
	CDR P.L. ABBOTT, DC, USN; LT D.M. FARROW, DC, USNR; LT I.I. KYYOMURA, DC, USNR
	LT T.W. CORSEKLO, DC, USNR
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	
	DT3 F.J. SCHLETZ, USN; DN R.N. PHILLIPS, USN; DN A.B. DAVIS, USN;
	DA S.M. LABATE, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	/
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl Scouts.....	03
c. Others.....	02

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFCHEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

from: GO, 1st AMTrac bn
 to: CG, III MAF (Attn: civil affairs)
 via: CG, 3d MAF (Attn: civil affairs)

SITREP # _____ as of 16 00H / 16 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted.....	_____
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>3</u>
(iv) total persons assisted.....	<u>37</u>
	<u>45</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personnel Assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	<u>100</u> <u>only</u>
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	_____
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....	_____

(e) Contacts with Local Personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>

B. Narrative Report.

1. Dental personnel treated 9 patients including 15 extractions.
2. Sewing kits and candy were distributed to the families of the village of Khue Trung. (Gampun village).
3. The people were eager for the medical and dental aid.
4. Approximately 120 lbs. excess foodstuffs was distributed to the villagers of Phong Lo Bac (1) (AF 995712).

H. Parker S. Jr.
 D. A. DUFFY
 in direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 1st Airborne Division~~ (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	36
4. Total persons assisted.....	46
5. Total treatments rendered.....	60

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	13
2. No. of Extractions.....	5
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	13

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	20
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	11

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion in conjunction with 1st LVT Battalion carried on "Project Calm Seas" with great success today. The Doctors were received with enthusiasm .

D.P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/00/njs
3000
16 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
2. No male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>13</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>21</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>31</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>17 lbs (Gandy)</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>150 (children)</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>50 lbs</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>40 (Mothers)</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>75</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>35</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

STAFF SERGEANT RODRIGUEZ, ONE (1) CORPSMAN AND THREE (3) SECURITY GUARDS VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD. EIGHT (8) ADULTS AND THIRTEEN (13) CHILDREN WERE TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY ONE (31) MEDICAL TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL SEVEN (7) POUNDS OF CANDY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO ABOUT FIFTY (50) CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY AND PLAYFUL. DURING THE SIX (6) MONTHS THAT THIS BATTALION HAS HAD ITS MEDICARE PROGRAM IN EFFECT AT THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708) IT IS POSSIBLE TO SEE THE IMPROVEMENT MADE IN OUR RELATIONS WITH THE POPULACE. WHERE AT FIRST THEY WERE SKEPTICAL AND AFRAID, THEY ARE NOW REALIZING THAT WE ARE ONLY TRYING TO HELP THEM HELP THEMSELVES. THE ORDERLY WAY THE PEOPLE ATTEND SICK CALL SHOULD BE NOTED, WHICH IN ITS SELF SHOWS THEY REALIZE THE IMPORTANCE OF HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

ONE (1) CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT 985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL TREATMENT THE CHILD WAS RETURNED.

A CIVIC ACTION TEAM ACCOMPANIED A PATROL TO CAM HOA (1) (AT965703). OVER FIFTY (50) POUNDS OF GIRLS CLOTHING AND SWEATERS DONATED BY THE SENIOR GIRLS OF FARRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL OF HONOLULU, HAWAII WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE MOTHERS OF THE VILLAGE. CANDY WAS GIVEN TO ABOUT ONE HUNDRED CHILDREN. ALSO SEVENTY FIVE (75) BARS OF SOAP WERE GIVEN TO THE FAMILIES. SEVERAL PEOPLE REQUESTED MEDICAL AID AND WERE INSTRUCTED TO GO TO YEN BAC (AT 985708) ON THE DAYS WE HOLD SICK CALL THERE.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

16 Dec 69
SITREP # 59

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	26
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	99
4. Total persons assisted.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	99
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	99
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 409 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 909 treatments.
2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received by all the villagers.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

SIEM-1 #16
16 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for work with the Battalion in the Da Nang area.

Two (2) Vietnamese Nationals came into the Battalion area to work on family graves.

N. J. DEANIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 161800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION REQUESTION REPORT

1600 15 December - 16 December 1965

Map: TOURING SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080

16 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (₃) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 1st Bn 1st Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 16 Dec 1964

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>29</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>52</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>3</u>

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 15 December Company "A" corpsman treated 12 villagers at bridge site (A1947706). "I" Company treated 40 villagers at Phuoc Ninh (3) (A1930680).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 15 December the Bn Commander gave the Hieu Duc District Dispensary blankets for use by the patients.

D. Contacts with local persons.

On the morning of 15 December a 15 piece band played a one hour concert on the lawn of the Hieu Duc District Dispensary. Approximately 200 people attended. The music selections consisted of some American songs and some Vietnamese songs. The villagers seemed to enjoy the concert especially the bands ability to play Vietnamese music.

G. Reaction of the people.

The Marines were greeted warmly in All Civic Action.

Additional Information.

On 14 December a squad from "C" Company on a day time patrol in the vicinity of (A1885737), approached 7 water buffalo which were grazing in a small draw. The point of the patrol was charged by the two nearest buffalo which had to be shot in order to keep from being trampled. The remaining buffalo which were alarmed by the shots immediately stampeded, and these had to meet the same fate due to the position of the squad in the only exit from the draw. The owners of the buffalos were immediately notified, and were explained the circumstances involved.

1/3

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit Sitrep Number _____ As of 16 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	45	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	46	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	411	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	502	00

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	30
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	365
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to Namlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	2

DECLASSIFIED

The following took place the 14th of Dec 1965.

BAS treated 80 people at Hoa Vinh. (900794)

BAS treated 126 people at the Catholic School. (907784)

BAS treated 143 people at Phu Thong Thon orphanage. (906764)

BAS treated 150 people at Tung Son. (899744)

A Company treated 3 people at Nam-O. (934834)

30 lbs of candy were passed out to 365 people at Tung Son.

A Company held an English class at Nam-O. (934834)

A Company GO met with the village chief of Nam-O.

O Company GO met with Father Zinn of Phu Thong Thon orphanage. (906764)

The meetings concerned supplies for the school children such as books, crayons, pencils, etc.

The people are friendly toward the Marines. They cooperate with the Civil Affairs program.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 16 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	20	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	99	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	126	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 15 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) treated 9 persons at their sick call. The CAC in the village of Boc Hon (YD925106) seen 30 persons at their sick call. The MedCap Team in the village of Gia Le (YD819178) treated 69 persons. The CAC in the village of Phu Bai (YD912118) seen 18 persons at their sick call.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 15 December the CAC in the village of Phu Bai (YD912118) began to build an ammunition bunker to assist the village security. 5 Marines worked on it for approximately 4 hours. They were unable to complete the project for lack of material.

C. Reaction of the people.

All Civic Action given to the people of the villages is highly appreciated by the people.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JM/cwa

5080

16 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 102
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 223

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. The Regimental Civil Affairs Officer met the Ministerial Committee's from Saigon and Tan KY on 16 December in Tan KY.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

NOBLE L. BECK

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 102 for Period 101 Nov to 161 Nov Dec 6

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	24
b. No. male adults assisted	26
c. No. children under 18 assisted	82
d. Total persons assisted	132

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c.	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	2

enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with RedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(2) KY THUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company companies.

2. General Information.

a. English language classes were conducted for 15 students in HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121), 18 students in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129), 12 students in THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 523084) and 15 students in SAN HAY Hamlet (BT 515114).

b. The Province Civic Action Team returned to TA KY Province Headquarters to request aid for the refugees in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129) and for the families in HOA MY Hamlet (BT 478142). HOA MY was partially burned by artillery fire during the VC attack on the Junk Fleet Base in July.

3. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. The local people are presently building a health clinic in HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140). The project is their idea and they are doing all the work with some help from marines. The Village Chief has a nurse to work the clinic and a family health worker from the hamlet has volunteered to work there also.

THOMAS E. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 : COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 223 OF 16 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

AD
20
34
54

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

1
1
1
1

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

1
1
1

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

1
1
1
1
1
1

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

2
1
1
1
1

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

1
1

(A) Medical Assistance

MRD-CAP operated in An'ien today treating the cases listed under the statistics.

(B) Dental Assistance.

Buix, the young boy from Khuong Thu(1) (BI4507) was examined by the dentist at Tin District Headquarters today. It is his opinion that surgery is required to correct his badly abscessed tooth. The feasibility of sponsoring this case is being looked into by the Battalion Surgeon.

(C) Evacuation Assistance.

Two children who were injured yesterday by a USMC pistol were treated at B- and subsequently evacuated to Quang Ngai Hospital. Their names are Bui Thi Lanh and Bui Dang. The parents of the children were contacted by District and informed as to the location and condition of their respective children. The CAO will contact the parents through the village and hamlet chief as soon as possible.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jad
5800
16 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

15 Aug 1963

From: ~~1st Lt. William J. McManus~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~7th Lt. William J. McManus~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	17
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	106
4. Total persons assisted.....	133
5. Total treatments rendered.....	163

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	2
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	6

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 1/7 RedCap team consisting of three corporals, the CAO, and accompanied by the Sgt. GARNOC operated in Huoe Nam (574972) and Dong Binh(565005). In addition to the treatments 52y vitamins were distributed to children along with toothbrushes, candy and a small amount of soap.

One girl with infected ankle and one old woman with sprained wrist were evacuated from Huoe Nam to BAS for treatment. The brother of the girl accompanied them. One young boy with six fingers had extra finger surgically removed by the Bn. Surgeon. He and a companion and an older boy with an infected foot were evacuated to BAS from Dong Binh. All were returned to their respective hamlets.

The reaction of villagers in Huoe Nam was very good and hamlet health workers are becoming more proficient as they work with team. The reaction of inhabitants of Dong Binh is extremely friendly and sickle is almost a festive occasion there.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/med
5800

16 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 26 (Twenty-six) of 15 /December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	<u>67</u>
(iv) Total persons assisted	<u>93</u>
(v) Total numbers of treatments given.	<u>93</u>

(d) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative treatment	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

One doctor, one interpreter, four corpsmen and two Vietnamese nurses were present at this MEDCAP visit which included the dispensing of 100 vitamins tablets to 10 Vietnamese civilians at "New Life" village, Chu Lai, OC 505065. The civilians had an attitude of gratefulness and gratitude.

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 15 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>12</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>18</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>55</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>84</u>
(v) <u>Total Treatments</u>	<u>321</u>
(b) <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>
(c) <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>
(d) <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>
(e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>
(f) <u>Contacts with Local Personnel</u>	
(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

Daily Bit Report

15 December 1965

I. Medical Assistance

150810H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien, coord. 520032. Medical aid was given to (27) twenty seven villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. Seventy six open sores, one backache and one stomachache were treated.

II. Medical Assistance

1. 151210H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1), 555987. Medical aid was administered to fifty seven (57) villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. The four trainees of Tri Binh (1) assisted in the medical aid by dressing open sores and distributed medication.

2. The villagers of Tri Binh (1), coord 555987, at 151210H had heard that there was a fire fight between Marines and V. C. in a cane field. The villagers decided they would provide the Marines with better fields of fire. They then gathered their tools and proceeded to the cane field and cut down the stalks.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

16 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

~~(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report~~
1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Main) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 50 as of 15 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

8
5
27
40

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

1
None
1

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
8
8
8
10
10

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

1
None
1
1
1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
2

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for cholera.

b. Construction Projects

1. The Chief of Hoa Long village has been contracted to supply five truck loads of gravel for a USMC construction project.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chiefs of Hoa Long and Hoa Hai village met to discuss future projects.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

14 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>12</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>14</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>(Salt) 3 (Canisters)</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>14 (Pieces)</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>14</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>20</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>40</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of fourteen (14) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twelve (12) children, one (1) female adult and one (1) male adult.

Also at this time, items of clothing, candy, salt and soap were distributed among the villagers by the Civil Affairs Team. The medical treatment and distributed items were taken with enthusiasm.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

16 Dec 65

From: 3rd Br 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>28</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>17</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>227</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>272</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>272</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>3800/65</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>72 families</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>80</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>80</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>45</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>265</u>

G. Other

no favorable two are sat down
 BANANA tree - will pay for it.

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report:

I Co - this report covers a two
224

day period 276 people treated. - ANTRACH(?)

(AT 972662) Food distributed - ANTRACH(?)

Bridge Built in Camp No (6) G.S. (AT 9768)

Soap distrib. - ANTRACH (?) People are

friendly and cooperative. Progress every
day.

H & S Co - 48 people treated in

Camp HUA (2) (975702).

Civil affairs officer met Helet Chief
concerning teams - field run over by
Am. Truck. Referring to claims of

A. J. Della

- 16 December 1965 -

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	3
1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	16
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	26
4. Total persons assisted.....	26
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	none
1. No. of examinations.....	none
2. No. of extractions.....	none
3. No. of fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	none
1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	none
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	none
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	none
1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>	3

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 3 adult females, 7 adult males and 16 children for a variety of ailments at (BT 009780).

G. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including minor surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USGI Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for H & S Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

2-15-54

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... (3) Truck loads of wood
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 30 Families
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSECUTED:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Yesterday Headquarters Battery gave the villagers of Da Son three (3) trucks load of wood. The villagers helped with the loading and unloading of the wood. Great appreciation for the wood was shown by invitations to dinner, smiles and nods. The villagers are also supplying us with intelligence information about the VC.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 17/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 2nd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 17/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	138	120	6
No. Male adults assisted.....	112	120	9
No. children under 18 assisted.....	610	399	15
Total persons assisted.....	860	520	30
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	11		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	9		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		1
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....	7		1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	81	300	
No. persons receiving food.....	405	500	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....			
No. persons receiving clothing.....			
No. bars soap distributed.....	178	244	
No. persons receiving soap.....	178	244	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	47	1	1
No. followup contacts.....	154	4	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOC:AM
1700
17 Dec 1964

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 33 for period as of 1800 17 December 1964
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT
NO. 1
3. DIST. LION
Division
Reference 94402

From: [redacted]
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 0
- B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
- C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0
- D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0
- E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0
- G. Other
- 0

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #33

Personnel of Headquarters Company, Headquarters Battalion contributed \$100.00 as a donation for the Buddhist Orphanage, Bo-De School, and CHANH GIANG Pagoda under construction in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). Funds contributed by Marines to date total \$438.35. These funds are to be distributed periodically in small increments to purchase construction material. The orphanage now foster approximately 200 orphans and has been adopted as a civic action project by Headquarters Battalion.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
17 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 17
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 2. No. male adults assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 4. No. treatments administered | <u>3</u> |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated: | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon: | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed: | _____ |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food: | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed: | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing: | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed: | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap: | _____ |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically: | <u>2</u> |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: | <u>1</u> |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet: | _____ |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts: | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts: | _____ |

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following RVN Nationals treated as indicated and evacuated to USOM Hospital by ambulance:

- a. One male child - Diag: Laceration, Forehead and nose
- b. One male adult - Diag: Missile Wound, Right Cheek
- c. One female adult - Diag: D.U. (Malaria)

2. Three RVN farm workers (one male adult, one female adult and one male child) came aboard to work on graves. Guard provided.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

17 DEC 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	02
2. No. male adults treated.....	03
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	04
4. No. of extractions.....	11
5. No. of root tip removals.....	05
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	09
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	25

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	00

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

Island South of Da Nang Bridge 04.1-77.5

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	HOA VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	QUANG NAM

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	
	LT John C. JUPKIN, DC, USN
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	
	DM Charles A. RUSSELL, JR., USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	00
c. Others.....	00

C. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORKEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From: CG, 1st AMTRAC BN
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d WMDIV (Attn: ~~1600H~~ Affairs) 17 December

SITREP # _____ as of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	9
(i) no. female adults assisted.....	5
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	61
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	75
(iv) total persons assisted.....	
	N/A
(b) <u>Public Works Assistance.</u>	
(i) no. projects initiated.....	
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	
	N/A
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>	
(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	
	N/A
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>	
(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....	
	N/A
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>	
(i) no. initial contacts.....	
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	

1. A medical team from this BN assisted villagers of Phong Le Bac
- B. (AT 995712) ~~spoke~~ dominate diseases were skin and respiratory.
2. Excess foodstuffs (garbage) were distributed to 25 villagers from Phong Le Bac (AT 995712). Excess food is used to feed village livestock.
3. Villagers seemed very happy to receive this assistance

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	15
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

A meeting with the hamlet chiefs of the Sampan Fleet was held today near the bridge running to Danang East. The chiefs were very pleased with the MEDCAP Program which is being continued on the SONG HAN River. The health of the people in that area is improving at a remarkable rate. The chiefs further requested that more clothes and food be distributed to the people. These people have as great if not a greater need than any people in the Danang area.

The MEDCAP Team held sick call again at PHONG BAC School. They treated 45 people for various ailments. They utilized the now completed PHONG BAC Medical Aid Station.

The people of both areas were very friendly.

D.P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/cew
5080
17 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

TWO BATTALION CORPSMEN WENT TO AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL. (BTO48769) TO HOLD SICK CALL. ON ARRIVAL AT THE SCHOOL, THE CORPSMEN FOUND A NOTE WAITING FOR THEM STATING THAT THE SCHOOL WAS CLOSED FOR THE DAY DUE TO A LEGAL HOLIDAY. A NOTE WAS LEFT TO LET THE SCHOOL KNOW WE WOULD RETURN THE FOLLOWING TUESDAY.

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER HELD AN INFORMAL MEETING WITH 3D TANK BATTALION ON WHETHER IT WAS POSSIBLE FOR VILLAGERS FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708) TO PICK UP EACH BATTALIONS GARBAGE TO FEED THEIR PIGS. IT WAS AGREED UPON BY BOTH BATTALIONS AND A FORMAL LETTER TO THIS EFFECT IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING DRAFTED.

A TOTAL OF 11,500 PLASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

-17 Dec 67
SITREP #60

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical assistance</u>	5
1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	81
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	94
4. Total persons assisted.....	94
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	94
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	94
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2
G. <u>Other</u>	
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of <u>503</u> treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to <u>1003</u> treatments.	

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received by all the villagers.

U. R. MARNITZ
By direction

SITREP #17
17 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	4
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for engine work in the Da Nang area.

4 residents from Khanh Son Hamlet came into the Battalion area to work on family graves.

L. J. DENNIS

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/21F
5080

17 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

From: Unit Commander
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 3dMar (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	12
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	13
4. Total persons assisted.....	34
5. Total treatments rendered.....	34

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

E. J. KELLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

16 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 16 December, Company A corpsman treated 14 villagers were treated at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 6 villagers from Dai La, AT 925745. Company I treated 14 villagers at Phuoc Ninh (3), AT 930680. At 1700, the CAO and corpsman treated a paralyzed man with severe bed sores in hamlet of Phuoc Thai, AT 930717.

E. Contact with local persons.

On 16 December, the CAO met with Hieu Duc Sub-Sector Advisor and discussed the shooting of seven (7) water buffalo's by a patrol of squad size from Company C on 14 December at AT 885737. Sub-Sector Advisor will request Sector Advisor to assist in receiving immediate financial relief for owners of buffalo's from Province Chief. It is felt by both the CAO and Sub-Sector Advisor that immediate payment of claim in this instance is necessary to counter any Viet Cong propaganda and to show villagers of American good faith.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1st Bn 3rd Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 16 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>79</u>	<u>00</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>76</u>	<u>00</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>221</u>	<u>00</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>376</u>	<u>00</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>10</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>365</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

The following occurred on 15 Dec 65.

A Company treated 58 people at Lei My. (901819)

BAS treated 164 people at The refugee village. (952790)

BAS treated 60 people at the market at the front gate of 1st Battalion,
3d Marines.

BAS treated 94 people at Lei My. (901819)

C Company distributed 10 lbs of food to 365 people. Tung Son (899744)

The people of the area remained friendly and receptive to the Civil
Affairs program.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rdBn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 17 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 16 December, the CAC treated 11 persons at sick call in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149), 3 persons at sick call in the village of Thuy Luong (YD882172) and 16 persons at sick call in the village of Loc Bon (YD925106).

B. Construction Assistance.

The CAC #2 in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) built 2 heads within the village for public use. 1 Marine fireteam worked 9 hours on the project.

C. Contacts with local persons.

6 Marines from CAC #2 in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) went to a wedding in the village of Thuy Tan. The people were very glad to have them attend. They were invited by the woman who was getting married. Her name was Gui Thuang of the same village.

G. Reaction of the people.

The people have shown all signs of welcome to the Marines in their Civic Action program.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPC, San Francisco, 96601

3/JLH/de
5080
17 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA Rpt Nr 103 (SC) NIF
(2) 2/4 CA Rpt Nr 224

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

(1) Nr initial contacts: 3
(2) Nr follow up contacts 5

b. Narrative Report

(1) The CAO attended a meeting of the Saigon Inter-Medary Committee which concerned land payments for military occupation of Ky Hoa and Ky Lien Villages. The meeting was presided by the Deputy Province Chief and approximately 47 Vietnamese Government leaders from Ly Tin District attended. It is presently estimated that all land payments should be settled by 30 December.

(2) The CAO and ADC USOM Rep investigated the reason why refugees at Ky Hoa Village have not been receiving VN Government subsidy. On 30 August they were issued checks but could not cash them. Subsequently Province has reneged on payments. The Tan Ky Asst USOM Director will follow up the investigation.

(3) The USOM Rep and CAO visited the Education Service Chief of Quang Tin and initiated action to improve school facilities in the Chu Lai area. Supplies, books and more teachers were the topic of discussion.

(4) USOM Programming for the Ly Tin District was discussed with the Sector Advisor. Numerous gaps are evident in this area.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).


C. E. LESHNER
By direction

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 224 OF 17 Dec 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

D. Narrative Report(A) Medical Assistance

Three cases requiring daily treatment were seen in AnTan today.

(B) Dental Assistance

Bui Xo, the small boy in Khoung Tho(1) with a badly abscessed tooth was seen by a dentist at LyTin dispensary. Dr. FREEMAN will contact the dentist and find out what treatment is necessary and if it is possible for the Battalion to help this boy.

(C) Contacts with local personnel.

The Chaplain made contact with two Protestant Vietnamese ministers from TanKy today. Their goal is to build a church in Chulai. The matter will be referred to 7th Marines for action.


J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jdd
5800
17 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

Michael P. Newton
MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 Dec 1965

From: 1st BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7TH MARINES
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	66
2. No. male adults assisted.....	63
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	120
4. Total persons assisted.....	249
5. Total treatments rendered.....	863

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

March 27, 1968

The 1/7 MedCap team consisting of three corpsmen and the CAC moved into Dai Ninh (609017) by LVT. Sickoall was held in two places in the hamlet. 500 vitamin treatments were given to 500 children. There is no local government in the hamlet. Presents of salt were given to 6 families when we moved into the area. Candy and soap were given out prior to sickoall to attract the children. The crowd was enthusiastic and nearly unmanageable. For the most part we were well received, however there was reticence on the part of a few adults who tried unsuccessfully to get people to disband. We left these individuals alone as they were being largely ignored. The people have little feeling of community or cooperation. They fought with each other to get to the corpsmen, adults would push children away to get at the candy. They would provide water for washing sores reluctantly and expected us to clean up gauze and dressing scraps upon our departure. We have used salt as an introductory gift in the past and the people do not regard it as a traditional gesture but rather wonder what we are giving it for. The hamlet is in deplorable shape sanitation and health wise. A great number of people need extensive treatment.

\$300.00 was paid to the family whose earthen jug was destroyed in last week's shooting incident and toys were provided to the children. \$100.00 was paid to another family who had a bamboo screen broken.

The children were particularly receptive to our activities and a good basis for further work in Dai Ninh was established.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Mar. #14)
PPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/med
5800

17 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III IAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 27 (Twenty-seven) of 16 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>40</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	<u>47</u>
(iv) Total persons assisted	<u>65</u>
(v) Number of treatments rendered.	<u>65</u>

(d) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative treatment	<u> </u>

(e) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

One Doctor, one interpreter, four corpsman and two Vietnamese nurses treated the civilians at Chu Lai "New Life" village, CC 505063. There were no vitamins or any other medical remedies given to the patients at this visit.

The overall situation at Chu Lai is as follows:

DECLASSIFIED

5800

17 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 17 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

 19
 38
 60
 107
 390

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

 44
 44

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT

17 Dec 1965

(a) Medical Assistance.

(1) 160820H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien hamlet, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to fifty-six villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. Forty-eight vitamins were issued to the villagers along with forty-four bars of soap.

(2) 161145H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. Team entered Tri Binh (1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to fifty-three villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. The four medical trainees from Tri Binh (1) assisted the Corpsmen in dressing wounds and distributing medication. The Corpsmen talked to the villagers stressing the importance of bathing daily. The Corpsmen emphasized the fact that many infections and sores would heal rapidly if they were cleaned every day.

(b) General Information.

During the administration of medical aid American pop music was played for the children.

The sports program was initiated in An Thien by introducing volleyball to the boys and hop scotch to the young girls.

The villagers of Tri Binh (1) gathered together in the school while the C. A. NCOIC explained the tradition of American marriage and the importance of the New Year celebration.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
17 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) ~~3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Statistical Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 59 as of 26 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

11
2
16
29

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
29
29

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap Treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708
2. Five medical corpsman provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long Village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance.**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief of Hoa Bai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

17 December 1965

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance 6

1. No. females adults assisted.....	none
2. No. male adults assisted.....	44
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	50
4. Total persons assisted.....	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of fifty (50) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Forty-four (44) children and six (6) female adults. The medical treatment was warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

17 Dec 55

From: 3rd MAF 3rd MAF
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) *[Signature]*
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>121</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>141</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>144</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>44 pounds of food</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>25</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>30</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>111</u>

G. Other

Narrative Report

I Company - 141 people treated in
ANTRACH (1)

I Company is putting a roof on a fence
in order to have a place to treat
people.

I Company - distributed food to some
families.

A J Deller

17 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>none</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARYC. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including minor surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USCM Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for H & S Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

H. A. ROBERTSON Jr.
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1 /
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 0 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 12 /
4. No. treatments administered:..... 13 /

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 61bs. candy
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 20
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 20

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 10
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 3

DECLASSIFIED

Whiskey Battery held normal sick call at the battery position AT932838 and treated one venereal and 12 children. They also handed out 20 bars of hotel type soap to 20 children. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Battery AS Civic Action Patrol today handed out 6 pounds of hard candy to 30 children around the battery position. The children were smiling and thanked the Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

17 Dec 65

2nd Battalion 12th Marines reported to 12th Marines Civil Affairs Officer that they have a negative report, due the ~~Battery~~ to the Batteries being in the field on Operation Harvest Moon.

DECLASSIFIED

17 Dec 65

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

0

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th ^Marines 17 dec 65

4th Battalion gave a negative report due the roads being Impassable.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 18/65

Headquarters Battalion -3rd Marine Division
3rd Medical Battalion
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion
3rd Tank Battalion
3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)
3rd Motor Transport Battalion
3rd Engineer Battalion
3rd Reconnaissance Battalion
3rd Marines (-) (Rein)
 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines
 3rd Battalion, 4th Marines
4th Marines (-) (Rein)
 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines
7th Marines
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
9th Marines
 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines
12th Marines
 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec. SITREP No. 18/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>51</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>28</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>32</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>33</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>280</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>90</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>367</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>150</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>2</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>57</u>		
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>128</u>		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>43</u>		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>68</u>		
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>134</u>		
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>134</u>		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>1</u>		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>49</u>		
No. followup contacts.....	<u>50</u>	<u>7</u>	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

18 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 33 for period as of 1800 18 Dec 1965
Ref: (a) Divo 5060.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP NUMBER 32

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ nineteen indigenous civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Danang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Mess-hall. These laborers are recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT988767) to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
18 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 18
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: 1
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following RVN National was treated as indicated and evacuated to USOM Hospital by ambulance:

- a. One female adult - Diag: Missile Wound, Right Foot

Enclosure (2)

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

FROM: 60, 1st AMTRAC BN
 TO: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 via: CG, 3d WARDIV, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # _____ as of 1600H / 18 December X 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted..... N/A
 (ii) no. male adults assisted.....
 (iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....
 (iv) total persons assisted.....

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated..... N/A
 (ii) no. projects under construction.....
 (iii) total no. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed..... N/A
 (ii) no. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) no. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) no. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
 (ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....

(e) Contacts with Local Personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts..... N/A
 (ii) no. followup contacts.....

B. Narrative Report.

1. This Battalion distributed approximately 110 lbs. of excess foodstuff to 20 villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock, and the villagers were very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

From:
 To: ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~ (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

The 3d Tank Battalion Commanding Officer visited the Orphanage outside of Danang and distributed food, and clothing to the children there. The children were overjoyed at receiving the clothes and food.

[Handwritten signature]
D.P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
18 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	11
4. Total persons assisted.....	14
5. Total treatments rendered.....	27

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2 lbs (Candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	35 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, TWO CORPSMEN, INTERPRETER AND THREE ARVN SECURITY FORCE VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT983708). SICK CALL WAS HELD. THREE ADULTS AND ELEVEN CHILDREN WERE TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL TWO POUNDS OF CANDY WERE PASSED OUT TO ABOUT THIRTY FIVE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT983708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL TREATMENT.

THE VILLAGERS OF YEN BAC (AT983708) WERE TOLD THEY WOULD RECEIVE OFFICIAL APPROVAL TO PICK UP THE CARRIAGE FROM THIS BATTALION ON SUNDAY, 19 DECEMBER 1965. COORDINATION OF TIME AND PLACE OF PICK-UP WILL BE ARRANGED AT THAT TIME.

A REQUEST WAS MADE FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT983708) FOR MATERIALS TO REPAIR A PORTION OF THE TRAIL GOING FROM YEN BAC (AT983708) TO CAM HOA (2) (AT976701) WHICH WAS WASHED OUT DUE TO HEAVY RAINS. A LETTER FROM THE VILLAGE CHIEF WILL BE SUBMITTED FOR CEMENT AND STEEL TO ACCOMPLISH THESE REPAIRS WHICH WILL BE MADE BY THE LOCAL VILLAGERS.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

18Dec65
SITREP # 63

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	10
4. Total persons assisted.....	55
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	55
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	22
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	3
<u>G. Other</u>	
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of	

Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team.
 A total of 558 treatments have been dispensed so far
 this week and our monthly total amounts to 1058 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably and
 enthusiastically received.

H. R. MARLITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #18
18 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

3 residents of Da Son Village came to the Battalion area to work on family graves.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 17000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION BATTALION REPORT

1800 17 December - 1800 18 December 1965

Ref: TDRAP 3-1701 (6693)

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. Sponsored a program between "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and the Hoa Vang and Hieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instruction.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one car barber shop within the confines of the CP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDERA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

MED/DEPT

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to camp..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TRO/030

5080

18 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stIn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stIn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdIn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation ReportFrom: Unit Commander **GAO 1stBn 1st Marines.**

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 18 December 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

1/1

A. Medical assistance.

On 17 December "A" Company treated 14 persons at pontoon bridge site at (AT945698)

G. Reaction of the people.

The Vietnamese were greatfull for the medical aid given.

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY 16 Dec 65A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	MED/DENT	
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	28	00
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	12	00
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	76	00
4. No. treatments administered.....	116	00

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

The following occurred on 16 Dec 65.

Alpha Company treated 1 person at Nam-O. (93434)
Charlie Company treated 47 people at Tung Son. (899744)
BAG treated 67 people at the village at the gate of 1/3. (942789)

The people cooperated and were cheerful in spite of the poor conditions caused by the rain.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 17 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>31</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>67</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>109</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 17 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD901149) treated 46 persons at their sick call. The CAC in the Village of Thuy Luong (YD862173) seen 6 persons at their sick call. The MedCap Team went into the village of Phu Bai (YD912118) where they treated 57 persons.

G. Reaction of the people.

The villagers appreciated the Civic Action brought to them by the Marines.

NOTE

The reason for such low sick call is the weather has prevented the people from leaving their homes.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CEL/de
5080
18 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL.

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bde Liaison, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 104
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 224

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).


NOBLE L. BECK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 104 for Period 171800H to 181800H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	65
b. No. male adults assisted	21
c. No. children under 18 assisted	115
d. Total persons assisted	201

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	1

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

- (1) KY HA Village, SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).
- (2) KY HOA Village, HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).
- (3) KY XUAN Village, Company D CP (BT 487103).

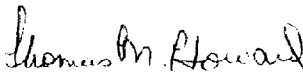
b. Treatment was administered by company corpsmen.

2. General Information.

- a. English language class was conducted for 17 students in HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121), 20 students in SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114) and 14 students in THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086).
- b. CARE school supplies were distributed in KY XUAN Village (BT 487103). 200 school kits were distributed between the three schools in the village.

3. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

- a. A fourth school is to open soon in KY XUAN Village. The material for desks and chairs was purchased with money from the District Chief. The people of the village are constructing the furniture and cleaning up the school building for use.


THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 225 OF 18 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(a) Medical Assistance.

The three cases reported daily in AnTan received their normal treatments. One of the rabies cases has completed the series while more vaccine was procured yesterday for the other. The broken leg had the cast removed yesterday and appears to have mended well.

(b) Personal Assistance.

Two claims were worked on today. One is the case of the young boy who was hit by flying garbage while rooting through the pit at Chulai, and the other is the claim by the respective parents of two children injured while handling a USMC .45 cal pistol.


A. FISHER
1st Lt USMC
DAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPH/jdd
5800
18 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer ~~1st Battalion~~ **1st Battalion, 7th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 17 / DEC 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted _____
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted _____
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted _____
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted _____

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations _____
- (ii) Extractions _____
- (iii) Post operative Treatment _____

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated _____
- (ii) No. projects under construction _____
- (iii) Total No. projects completed _____

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed _____
- (ii) No. persons receiving food _____
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed _____
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing _____
- (v) No. bars soap distributed _____
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap _____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically _____
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically 1
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally _____
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally 2
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet 3

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts _____
- (ii) No. followup contacts _____

A young boy from Dong Minh (565003) was evacuated to 1/7 BAS for removal of a sixth finger. Two of his friends accompanied him. After surgery the three were given toys and returned to their hamlet.

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 16 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) Total Treatments

12
23
37
72
200

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

15

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report

17 December 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

170805H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, Coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty (30) villagers by the corpman. Fifteen bars of soap were issued and at the same time the corpman stressed importance of washing daily.

b.. English class was conducted at the An Thien school house in conjunction with the school teacher. Simple phrases, such as hello, how are you and I am fine, were taught and reviewed.

c. The attitude of the people of An Thien hamlet is improving slowly. They are beginning to accept the help of the Marines and not displaying so much resentment.

II. Aa. Medical Assistance

171210H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-two (42) villagers by the corpman. The four medical trainees were given instruction in the proper procedure of performing ankle wraps with an ace bandage. One hundred (100) vitamins were issued to the villagers.

b. The personal cleanliness of the children and the people is improving. The children are much cleaner when they are brought before the corpman for medical assistance.

3/7

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
10 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General; III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Public Information Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MARDIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 60 X1 as of 17 / November 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>12</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>23</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>29</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>29</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical sergeants provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

18 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	36
4. Total persons assisted.....	34
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	18 (pieces)
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	18
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	35
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	35

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-four (34) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Thirty (30) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults.

Also at this time, items of clothing, candy, salt and soap were distributed among the villagers by the Civil Affairs Team. The medical treatment and distributed items were eagerly accepted.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Mar 3rd Marine
 From: 9th Marine Regt
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		4
1. No. female adults assisted.....		3
2. No. male adults assisted.....		24
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		31
4. Total persons assisted.....		51
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of examinations.....		0
2. No. of extractions.....		0
3. No. of fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		1
1. No. projects initiated.....		1
2. No. projects worked on.....		0
3. No. projects completed.....		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		50 cases
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....		43
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		15
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		

G. Other 43-40 1st MAF, attached to 43rd MAF

35-40 1st MAF, attached to 43rd MAF

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

I Company:

- A. 51 people treated in ANTRACH (1)
(AT 772662) weather affected attendance
- C. Roof for school house
- D 30 care packages. 43 people received food
15 bar / soap.

School conducted at 170800 by a
member of Political Action Team, attached
to India. Total attendance 43.

Evening meeting 35-40 Maxims attended
with Vietnamese.

L. J. Miller

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

NEED/DEBT

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted:..... | 3 | 1 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted:..... | 7 | 1 |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... | 45 | 1 |
| 4. No. treatments administered:..... | 55 | 1 |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated:..... | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon:..... | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed:..... | _____ |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed:..... | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food:..... | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed:..... | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap:..... | _____ |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... | _____ |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlets:..... | _____ |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|
| 1. No. initial contacts:..... | 45 | 25 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts:..... | 10 | |

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Kilo Battatery treated five (5) children today, (3) were initial contacts and (2) were follow ups. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

The Headquarters Battery Civil Affairs NCO, The Battalion S-2 officer and NCO are invited to dinner this afternoon in appreciation of the Civil Affairs and Medical Program.

Charlie Battary treated (7) males and (3) females plus (45) children. The (7) males were initial contact and so were the (36) children. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

18 Dec 65

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

2nd Battalion 12th Marines had a negative report due to Operation Harvest Moon.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	23
4. Total persons assisted.....	42
5. Total treatments rendered.....	49

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

18 Dec 65

Btry I delivered 5 truck loads of wood, to the refugess for firewood and gave 3 axes made by I Btry, the people showed much ambition with the axes and wood. Was visted by Henry Cabot Lodge Jr. and escorted him and his people thru the hamlet. Spent the remainder of the time working on Dispensary.

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 19/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 19/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	53	30	39
No. Male adults assisted.....	41	36	30
No. children under 18 assisted.....	301	138	52
Total persons assisted.....	399	204	121
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	60		
No. of Fillings.....	7		
Total persons assisted.....	54		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		1
No. projects under construction.....	4		1
Total No. projects completed.....			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	16		
No. persons receiving food.....	48		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	6		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	12		
No. bars soap distributed.....	134	100	75
No. persons receiving soap.....	134	100	75
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1	1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	2		
No. followup contacts.....	1		1
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

100:tbl
1700
19 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **34** for period as of 1800 **19 December 1965**
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. O. 000K

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96001

From:
To: ~~Commanding General~~, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #34

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ nineteen indigenous civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Banang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. These laborers are recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT988767) to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:jwb
5080
19 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div 5080.1), SITREP Number 19
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 1 _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1 _____
4. No. treatments administered 2 _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: 1 _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One VC male treated for Missile Wound, Left Thigh. Evacuated to ARVN hospital by ambulance.
2. One RVN male child treated for Furuncle Right Foot. Returned to hamlet.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19DEC65

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	10
2. No. male adults treated.....	14
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	30
4. No. of extractions.....	60
5. No. of root tip removals.....	
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	07
7. No. of dental scalings.....	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	
11. No. of debridement cases.....	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	03
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	
14. Total persons treated.....	54
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	70

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	10
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	10
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	10
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	

DECLASSIFIED

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... **27**
12. No. of persons receiving soap..... **27**
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.. **USON HOSPITAL 02.8 - 77.3**
THAC-QUAN. PADOA. 02.6 - 77.1
2. District in which Village or place visited is located..... **HOA YANG**
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.... **AVANG NAM**

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment. **DR. ABBOTT. LT. LAZARSON**
LT RICKER, LT KIYOMURA
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.. **DTA COLE & DN GRODECKI**

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
- a. Nurses.....
- b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts..... **06**
- c. Others.....

5. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on the information in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From: 60. 1st AMTrac bn
 TO: CG, III MAF (Attn: civil affairs)
 via: CG, 3d MAF (Attn: civil affairs)

SITREP # _____ as of 1600H / 19 December 1965

A. Statistical report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted..... N/A
 (ii) no. male adults assisted.....
 (iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....
 (iv) total persons assisted.....

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated..... N/A
 (ii) no. projects under construction.....
 (iii) total no. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed..... N/A
 (ii) no. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) no. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) no. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
 (ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts..... N/A
 (ii) no. followup contacts.....

B. Narrative Report.

1. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 30 villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

19 Dec 1965

3d Tank Battalion was inactive in the Civil Affairs Field due to other commitments.

D.P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/00/ajs
5080
19 Dec 1965

From:
To: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) (1-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

A MEETING WAS HELD WITH MR. TRAN HAU THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF XEN BAO (AT985708) AND THE CIVIC AFFAIRS PROJECT OFFICER, MASTER SERGEANT KRAJEWSKI. THIS MEETING WAS ATTENDED BY FOUR MEN OF THE VILLAGE AND THE BATTALION INTERPRETER AND FIRST SERGEANT MOUNTREE. THE MAIN BUSINESS OF THIS MEETING WAS THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A PROGRAM FOR TURNING OVER THE GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL TO THE VILLAGERS TO FEED THEIR PIGS. A WRITTEN REQUEST MADE BY THE VILLAGE CHIEF RESULTED IN APPROVAL BEING GRANTED BY THE BATTALION COMMANDER. A WRITTEN LETTER OF APPROVAL WAS GIVEN MR. HAU WITH ALL THE DETAILS AS TO HOW THE PROGRAM WOULD BE OPERATED. SINCE THE VILLAGERS ARE NOT ALLOWED IN OUR PERIMETER, A GREAT DEAL OF COORDINATION WITH THE MESS HALL AND VARIOUS STAFF SECTIONS WAS REQUIRED BEFORE THIS PROGRAM COULD BE STARTED. THE VILLAGERS HAD TO AGREE TO CERTAIN STIPULATIONS AND DID SO GLADLY. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE MEETING THE CHIEF AND THE MEN THAT ATTENDED WITH HIM EXPRESSED THEIR THANKS AND APPEARED VERY HAPPY WITH THIS NEW PROGRAM.

BRUCE A. NEPLIN

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #19
19 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion**
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 0
- B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
- C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0
- D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0
- E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0
- G. Other

Negative contact during reporting period.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 191000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 18 December - 1800 19 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. Sponsored a program between "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and the Hoa Vong and Hieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instruction.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY COMMUNICATION REPORT

PART I: COMMUNICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hospital..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/111
5080
19 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines** 18 Dec 1965
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: **(1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)**
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....		2
2. No. male adults assisted.....		5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		45
4. Total persons assisted.....		52
5. Total treatments rendered.....		57
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		0
2. No. of Extractions.....		0
3. No. of Fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		0
2. No. projects worked upon.....		0
3. No. Projects completed.....		0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....		0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		2
<u>G. Other</u>		

B. J. KEMLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

18 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

Company A corpsman treated 19 villagers at the penteen bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 15 villagers at hamlet of Phouc Hung, AT 915725. Company I treated 17 villagers in Duyen Sen (1) and (4), AT 9466.

On the morning of 18 December, the villagers from Thach Nham Hamlet came to the battalion entrance and said that their hamlet chief, Mr. DU was very sick. The battalion surgeon and corpsman went to Mr. DU's house and found him suffering from a severe stomach ache and cramps. The battalion surgeon administered medicine to Mr. DU. On the afternoon of 18 December, the CAO went to Mr. DU's house and found that he was almost completely recovered from his sickness of that morning. Mr. DU expressed his thanks for the medical assistance rendered to him that morning.

F. Miscellaneous.

On the evening of 17 December, NAI fires hit a house in Duyen Sen (2), AT 9566. No injury to persons was caused, but the house did burn down.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1stBn 360 Marines.

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 18 Dec 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical | Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>109</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>160</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 18 December "A" Company treated 94 person at Le My (AT901819), "B" Company treated 67 persons at Hoa Vinh (AT802903) and "C" Company treated 7 persons in Tung Son hamlet (AT899744).

B. Contacts with local persons.

On 18 December, Mr. Nam of Hoa Thon (AT7889915) met with the Bx0 S-2 and S-4 in the 1/3 CP. They discussed ways of improving relations between Marines and villagers.

C. Reaction of the people.

The people react friendly toward the Marines and appreciate the help given them thru Civic Action.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company 3rdBn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 19 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	39	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	30	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	52	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	121	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	75
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	75

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 18 December, the CAC treated 33 persons in Thuy Tan (YD910149) and 36 persons at sick call in Thuy Phay (YD912118). The MedCap Team went in to the village of Phu Loung (YD865174) where they saw 42 persons at their sick call.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 18 December the CAC in the village of Loc Bon (YD928106) began to build a bunker but was unable to finish due to lack of material. 3 Marines worked on this project for 4 hours.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 18 December, CAC #2 in Thuy Tan (YD910149) passed out 75 bars of soap to 75 villagers while on a daylight patrol.

D. Reaction of the people.

The people were grateful for the medical aid and other Civic Action given to them by the Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o APC, San Francisco, 96601

5/JLN/de

5080

19 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Perceps 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report 105
(2) 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report 226

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

NOBLE L. BECK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1st Lt. [redacted] (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 425 for Period 14-15-65 to 15-15-65 C. 65A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>17</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>22</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>69</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>108</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Per [redacted] Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with [redacted] personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>0</u>

enclosure (1)

9. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was held at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village, HOA 1048 Hamlet (BT 503129).

(2) KY XUAN Village, Company B CP (BT 487103).

b. Treatment was provided by company personnel, assisted by village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. English language classes were held in HOA THUNG Hamlet (BT 490140) for 9 students and HOA THUAN Hamlet (BT 512154) for 30 students.

3. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. In KY XUAN Village, an eleven (11) year old female reported the presence of approximately 10 V. C. in the village 1st Hamlet (BT 486115). A combined USMC/AF patrol was sent to the area. A search revealed no male suspects, however, four (4) females were apprehended as V. C. s. After questioning, three (3) released and one was held for further questioning. This is further indicat on that the people in KY XUAN Village are gaining confidence in their safety and responding to requests for information about Viet Cong activity.

THOMAS W. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 226 OF 20 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

|||||
|||||

A. Medical Assistance.

The three children in AnTan requiring daily treatment receive it this morning as usual.

B. Miscellaneous.

The MAC-12 CAC came by and discussed the following items:

- 1) Plans for the childrens Christmas Party at MAC-12. An equal number of children will attend from Kydien, Kyhana, and KyKhong villages on 25 December. Transportation and arrangements all are being handled by MAC-12.
- 2) Transportation for children surgery cases to Saigon. Some attempt is being made to set up a system by which surgery cases can go directly from Chulai to Saigon with a minimum of administrative paperwork.
- 3) MedCap Supplies. MAC-12 will help us with MedCap supplies as they do not hold MedCaps.
- 4) Clothing. MAC-12 will use 2/4 to distribute clothing and food to the villages in the area. A large shipment is expected soon and will be evenly distributed to the village chiefs.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAC

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Hq), FMF
o/o WFO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPH/jda
5800
19 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP NIF

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

W. J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer **1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 18 / Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>13</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>52</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>78</u>
(v) Total treatments	<u>80</u>
(b) <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative Treatment	_____
(c) <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____
(d) <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u>100</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>100</u>
(e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u>1</u>
(f) <u>Contacts with Local Personnel</u>	
(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

Activity Report

Unit 4 (Medical) team consisting of three Orphan and the VAO operated in Trung An (58500) and Nuec Man (2/4972). On arrival at Trung An a visit was made to the school where the teacher was given 200 vitamins and a box of candy to distribute to the students. 100 vitamins were given out at sickcall. 50 bars of soap were distributed to children. The team moved to Nuec Man and set up in the local dispensary. Soap was given to patients and to villagers at sickcall, 50 bars. Candy was distributed. The reaction in both hamlets was very friendly.

On the evening of 17 Dec a young boy was treated at BAS for cuts received from barbed wire. He was returned to his hamlet the same evening. On the evening of 18 Dec the baby and mother who had been sent to Saigon for a cleft palate operation returned. They spent the night at BAS. A two year old girl from Dong Binh (572994) was brought into BAS for treatment by her father. The child was wounded by artillery fire. Backlash report to follow.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FLE (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/msd
5800

19 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Report 29 of 18 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	0
(ii) No. male adults assisted	0
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	20
(iv) Total persons assisted	0
(v) Total number of treatments given	20

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	-----
(ii) Extractions	-----
(iii) Post operative treatments	-----

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	-----
(ii) No. projects under construction	-----
(iii) Total No. projects completed	-----

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	-----
(ii) No. persons receiving food	-----
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	-----
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	-----
(v) No. bars soap distributed	-----
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	-----

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	-----
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	-----
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	-----
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	-----
(v) No. of persons above returned to bunker	-----

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	-----
(ii) No. followup contacts	-----

Four corpsman, 1 interpreter and 2 Viet namese nurses treated 20 children for cuts and burns and 11

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

18 December 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

180820H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord. 520032
Medical aid was administered to thirty-six villagers by the C. A. corpsmen.
Open sores, colds, muscle pain and headaches were treated.

II. a. Medical Assistance

181130H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1), coord. 555987.
Medical aid was administered to nineteen villagers by the C. A. corpsmen.
The four medical trainees assisted the corpsmen in administering medical
aid. Open sores, colds, ear and eye infection and asthma were treated. Ten
vitamins were also issued to the people.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW:jew
SitRep

19 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 61 as of 10 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>5</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>17</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>33</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>47</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>47</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>0</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

17 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	14
4. Total persons assisted.....	18
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Salt).....	8 (Canisters)
2. No. persons receiving food..... (Salt).....	8
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	25
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	25

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of eighteen (18) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Fourteen (14) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults.

During this time, items such as candy, gum, salt, and soap were distributed among the villagers by the Civil Affairs Team. The Villagers responded warily to the medical assistance rendered and accepted the distributed items eagerly.

J. P. HETHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: *3rd Bn 3rd Marines*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) *8th Marine Regiment*
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

19 Dec 65

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>115</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>130</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>130</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>6</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>12</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>35</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>35</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Legend:

I Company:

Treated 76 people - La Trach (1)
(AT 972662).

Starting to put a roof on school and
build dispensary. Nursing school started
children very responsive. Soap distributed
and children go for bath - creek daily.
The infection rate has dropped.

One child med evac broke
leg from marten fragments - La Son (4) 65 AT 9664

"K" Company

Treated 54 people in La Chan (4)
(AT 950667). People complain about H & I fire
also say we blew up a church (etc.) whenever
it happened a long time ago. I'll have to
find out the whole story.

A Jella

19 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 12
 4. Total persons assisted..... 20
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 20

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of examinations..... none
 2. No. of extractions..... none
 3. No. of fillings..... none
 4. Total persons assisted..... none

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated..... none
 2. No. projects worked upon..... none
 3. No. projects completed..... none

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... none
 2. No. persons receiving food..... none
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... none
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... none
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... none
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... none

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... none
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... none
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... none
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... none
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... none

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... none
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... none

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 4 adult females, 4 adult males and 12 children for a variety of ailments at (BT 015774). Also Kilo distributed vitamin capsules to 40 civilians in the area.

G. Other

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for HCS Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

The Battalion Chaplain, LT P. D. MacLean, has received 6 boxes of toys and soap from Saint Anns Episcopal Church in Sayville, LI, New York.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... ~~3 pounds of candy~~
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 40
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Today Alpha Battery South, conducted a civil affairs patrol in the village around their perimeter and passed out candy to approximately (40) children. Appreciation was shown by smiles and laughter.

Seven (7) members of Kilo Battery attended Catholic Church Services at the Cathedral in Thang Maie and gave candy donated by members of Kilo Battery to the mission priest.

The Hamlet Elders from Da Son presented the attached letter requesting Marines to refrain from giving cigeretters and money and too much candies to the children in thier hamlet.

Last night the Battalion S-2 Officer and S-2 Chief attended dinner at the home of one of the Hamlet Elders of Da Son. There was a variety of native dishes served and a good time was had by everyone.

DECLASSIFIED

19 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0 _____
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0 _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0 _____
4. Total persons assisted..... 0 _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0 _____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0 _____
2. No. of Extractions..... 0 _____
3. No. of Fillings..... 0 _____
4. Total persons assisted..... 0 _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0 _____
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0 _____
3. No. projects completed..... 0 _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0 _____
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0 _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0 _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0 _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0 _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0 _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0 _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0 _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0 _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0 _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0 _____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0 _____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

2nd Battalion 12th Marines had a negative report due to all personnel on operation Harvest Moon.

DECLASSIFIED

19 Dec 1965

From: 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

19 Dec 1965

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4th Battalion 12th Marines had a negative report due the roads going to the Hamlet that they were working were impassable.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 20/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

Operation FIVE MOUNTAIN Report 6-13 Dec 65

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Administrative Summary Report

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 20/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	114	5	16
No. Male adults assisted.....	76	2	15
No. children under 18 assisted.....	585	2	10
Total persons assisted.....	978	9	41
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	25		12
No. of Extractions.....	29		5
No. of Fillings.....			5
Total persons assisted.....	25		22
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	4		
No. projects under construction.....	7		
Total No. projects completed.....	7		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1160		
No. persons receiving food.....	94		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	180		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	447		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1636		
No. persons receiving soap.....	4709		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	4	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	2	2	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	32		
No. followup contacts.....	148	4	1
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOC:tbl
1700
20 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number ³⁵ for period as of 1800 20 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5032.2
Encl: (1) Descriptive Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 MARINE DIVISION
 P.O. San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #35

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ nineteen indigenous civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in DaNang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. These laborers are recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT988767) to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96301

7:WAF:del
5080
20 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMP (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 20
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY PAU
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 20 DEC 65
Via: (1) FISS-2
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	4
5. Total treatments rendered.....	4

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

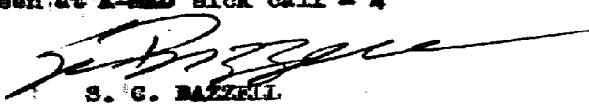
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Houlet.....	1

F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. OTHER

1. Branch attended at A-MED by Dr. Quian, Dean Hue Medical School, and family.
2. Discussion at Hoc Ben with village chief at his request for specific surgical aid for his people.
3. At request of rural mid wife, Hoc Ben Maternity Clinic, one male infant delivered.
4. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 4


S. G. BAZZELL
By direction

Copy to:
CG 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

20 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>25</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>60</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>100</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>125</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>11</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>15</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>11</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>10 gal. Food sup.</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>25</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>100</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>2000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>400</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

1. 4 LVTs (including 1 equipped as a floating dispensary and 1 dental tractor) with the Battalion Medical Officer, 14 Corporal and 1 Dentist and 1 dental technician gave medical and dental aid to the villagers of the village of Khue Trung (Sampen village). (041 754)

2. 100 people were given medical treatment. Skin and respiratory diseases were predominant.
3. 10 people were given dental aid. Of the 10 people treated, 17 extractions were made.
4. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer distributed 5 blankets to 5 people.
5. 2000 bars of soap was given to approximately 400 people.
6. Approximately 25 lbs. of clothing was distributed to 100 people.
7. 1 Gallons of Food supplement was given to two families (14 people).
8. Candy, gum and toys were passed out to approximately 100 children.
9. All the people were very receptive to the medical and dental treatments, and the soap, clothing, food supplement, etc., that was distributed to them.
10. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the Villagers of Thong Le Bac (1; (AF 995712). The villagers seemed very happy to receive the excess foodstuffs.

J. A. DUFFY
+ direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer 3rd Tank Battalion** **20 December 1965**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>27</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>17</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>106</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>150</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>175</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>14</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>2000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>500</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Four cans of Food Supplement distributed .

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion in conjunction with 1st LVT Bn carried on with Project Gals. Sess today with great enthusiasm. We have obtained outstanding results from this project which is the healing of many of the ailments of the people of the "Sampan Fleet."

The people of the fleet are very happy to see the Doctors come and they are very friendly.

D.P. BECKH2

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
20 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

TODAY WAS THE FIRST DAY OF A PROGRAM INSTITUTED WHEREBY ALL THE GARBAGE FROM THE MESS HALL IS TURNED OVER TO THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708). THE PROGRAM OPERATED AS PLANNED WITH TWELVE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE TOTALING APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS, WAS GIVEN TO THE VILLAGE. ALL CANS WERE WASHED THOROUGHLY AND RETURNED PROMPTLY. THIS WAS MORE GARBAGE THAN THEY WILL NORMALLY RECEIVE SINCE IT WAS ACCUMULATED OVER A TWO DAY PERIOD.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. THE CHILD WAS TREATED AND RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE.

A TOTAL OF 5,500 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

20 Dec 65
SITREP #63

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	90
4. Total persons assisted.....	109
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	109
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	109
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	9
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 109 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1,167 treatments.

2. The medical contact team is being favorably received in the Hamlet.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DATE # 0
20 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	40

G. Other

1st Engineer Battalion continues to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Son area.

During the reporting period the Assistant Civil Affairs Officer visited the Hamlet of Da Son to finalize plans for the Christmas party to be given at the Hamlet school on the 24th of December.

24th

(over)

Information was received from the Vung District Headquarters that 140 bags of cement and necessary roofing material had been received for the dispensary to be built in Da Son Hamlet.

Arrangements were made to pick up materials and to transport them to the building site.

W. J. LALIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955754
 Date - Time: 201300 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACT AND SITUATION REPORT

1800 19 December - 1800 20 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. Sponsored a program between "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and the Hoa Vong and Hieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instruction.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILSEA
 By direction

DEBILITATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COMMUNIST ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/cjp
5080

20 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru () are forwarded herewith.
3

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 19 Dec 1965
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	33
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	164
4. Total persons assisted.....	217
5. Total treatments rendered.....	244

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	65 lbs
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	300
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	3

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT -REP

19 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 19 December, Company A corpsman treated 16 villagers at birdge site AT 947700. The Battalion Surgeon and two corpsman attended a christmas party at Hill 41, AT 9366. During sick call, approximately 200 villagers were treated. At 1600 hours, a paralyzed man suffering from a severe case of bed sores was medically evacuated to USOM hospital. Man came from Phuoc Thai Hamlet, AT 928718.

D. Personal Assistance.

A Christmas Party was given by Company I on Hill 41 for the villagers of the surrounding area. The Hoa Luong village chief and a squad of PF were present to assist the Marines at the party. The Battalion Surgeon held sick call during the party. Distributed to the villagers were the following items: 150 pair of sandals, 150 T-shirts (yellow with three red stripes across the mid-section), 500 bars of soap, 1000 vitamins, 50 lbs of clothing, 50 dolls, 50 cans of milk, 25 lbs of toys. Approximately 750-800 villagers attended the party which lasted from 1100 hours to 1400 hours. Everyone seemed very happy and no incidents occurred during the party.

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	1	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	7	0
4. No. treatments administered.....	9	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	1

- A. B Company treated 9 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)
- E. The CO of A Company confired with the village chief of Le My. (901819)
- G. The people of the area reacted to the Civil Affairs program with enthusiasm.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 3rdM 4th Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 20 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>16</u>	<u>12</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>	<u>5</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>41</u>	<u>22</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 19 December, the CAC treated 6 people in Thuy Tan (YD910149), 15 persons in Loc Bon (YD925106) 10 persons in Thuy Phu (YD912118) and 10 persons in Thuy Luong (YD882173). On 17 December, the Dental Detachment from 3rd Medical Bn treated 22 persons in a Buddhist Pagoda in Hue (YD755235).

B. Contacts with local persons.

On 9 December, Dr. Richard Scott held a lecture in the Hue Medical School (YD755235) where he talked to 5th year Medical Students.

G. Reaction of the people.

The Marines were rewarded with kindness and friendship for the Civic Action brought to them.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/JAH/ae
5080

20 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5,
via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 106
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 227

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

NOBLE. L. BECK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 106 for Period 191800H to 201800H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	5
b. No. male adults assisted	1
c. No. children under 18 assisted	1
d. Total persons assisted	7

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	0
b. Extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. Projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local persons.

a. Initial contacts	0
b. Followup contacts	4

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village, Company B Co (BT 487183).

b. Treatment was administered by one army corpsman.

2. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The Battalion CAG and Battalion S-2 visited KY HA Village Headquarters in SAM HA Hamlet (BT 515114). A general conversation concerning public security and civic action in the village was held. No significant information resulted from the conversation.

3. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. On the night of 17 December, a helicopter returning from the area of Operation Harvest Moon returned ground small arms fire in the vicinity of (BT 483118) in KY XUAN Village. As a result of the exchange of fire an 11 year old male villager was wounded in the arm. The wound was not serious and the boy was quickly treated. No public indignation is expected as a result of the incident.

THOMAS H. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 227 OF 20 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(A) Medical Assistance

MedCap operated in LangBinh (BT3107) today but did not return in time to have the totals reported.

(B) Miscellaneous.

Mr. NGUYEN and Mr. KHOANG, IV Company Commander and village chief of KyBanh village respectively, contacted the CAO today requesting funds to build a dispensary in KyPhu(2) (BT4704). Since a community already exists in that hamlet, it is felt that more could be gained by improving the existing facilities. After discussing the project with Capt. BERSKE at 1st Air District Headquarters, it was discovered that the lack of qualified medical personnel precluded the undertaking of such a project. The matter will be looked into further at a later date.

Final preparations were made for the Christmas Party to be given for the children in 2/4's TOWN by MAC-12. The 2/4 CAC will accompany the MAC-12 bus to 1st Air District Headquarters where 60 children will be picked up and taken to MAC-12 for cartoons, candy, and toys. 1st Lt. BERNARD, the MAC-12 CAC has coordinated the activity.

Distribution of children's clothing received from the people of Uvaldi, Texas will be made to the children of KyBanh village during tomorrow's MedCap at KyPhu(2). The items sent will be turned over to MAC-12 to be given away at the Christmas Party.

J. A. FISCH
1st Lt USMC
CAC

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MFN/jdd
5800
20 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion and 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer *1st Battalion, 7th Infantry*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

1
4
2

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

1
1
2

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

The 2 year old girl mentioned in yesterday's report was returned to her home after a x-ray at B Med. The CAO evacuated a 25 year old male from Suoi Man (5/47/2) to BMS. The man is in serious condition and vomiting blood. Plans are being made to hospitalize him in DaNang. He was returned to his home for the evening. The mother and child with repaired lip were returned home. The operation is extremely good publicity for our efforts.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
20 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. Grier Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marine Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 62 as of 19 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

9
3
15
27

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
27
27

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
"
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078709.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and are presently maintaining a daily aid station.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

20 December 1965

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion (5) Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	29
5. Total treatments rendered.....	35

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None
	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None
	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None
	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None
	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None
	None

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-five (35) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-nine (29) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults. The medical assistance appeared to be warmly received by the villagers.

Plans are presently being made to have a party for the village children in our area on Christmas Day. It is estimated that approximately seventy-five to eighty children will attend.

J. P. MATHERS

20 Dec 65

From: *3rd Bn 3rd Marines*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) *9th Marines*
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>87</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>95</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>25</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>1100</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>30</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>30</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>60</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>42</u>

G. Other*Christmas program*

Narrative Report

India Company:

Treated 95 people in ANTRACH (1)
(AT972662).

1,100 pounds were distributed in ANTRACH
at the present time the Company Commander
is working on setting up a Christian
program for the villagers.

I would like to have a U.S.A.M.
representative contact me at 3/3
concerning establishment of a school in ANTRACH.

The people seem very responsive and
the children don't have a school.

Now that the area is reasonably
secure there is no reason not to have
one.

[Signature]

OPERATION FIVE MOUNTAINS REPORT 6-13 DECEMBER 1965

The theme for last weeks work in Operation Five Mountains was to raise the standard of living. To accomplish this the people in the hamlets took part as they were divided into age groups. Each age group was assigned specific tasks. As a result schools are being rebuilt and additional clearing and hole filling resulted through the efforts of the people.

The medical aspect of the pacification was emphasized last week. There were numerous aid commodities distributed to needy families. In addition, trash dumps were started and attempts were made to purify wells.

Four other tasks were worked on in the past seven days. First, the census, that started one ago, continued. Pictures were taken of families for their I.D. cards. Also families were revisited by the pacification teams to determine needs. Food, medicine, school supplies, and clothing are available and will be distributed shortly on a need basis. Finally, there were classes organized to teach the GVN policies to the villagers. These classes should continue in the future.

As an incentive to the pacification cadre, one hundred forty cadre whose salary is below 2000 piasters received a can of cooking oil and a sack of bulgar wheat. In La Bong hamlet 30 cans of oil and 30 sacks of corn were distributed to the people who helped rebuild their school. In Qua Giang 60 cans of oil and 30 bags of corn were handed out for the work the people did there.

This week was unusual in that there was little or no military contact. This is a great comfort to the pacification cadre and if this continues their work will progress.

Next weeks work will call for continuing what is mentioned above with the main emphasis on distributing medical supplies and giving medical care.

LAME ENTRY

On 12 December at 1630 a defector named Tran Hat turned himself into the pacification team at Co Man. He came from the hamlet of Man Quan. He is a former ranger who claims that he was captured by the V.C. while on leave with his family on 12 April 1965. At this writing he is being questioned by the 59th Battalion S-2 section and additional important information will be reported at a later date.

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines, Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o Fleet Post Office
 San Francisco, California, 95601

Administrative Summary Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rdMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. During the reported period the members of this command became aware of the following trends in the relationship between the local civilians and USMC forces.

a. The friendly relationship that exists between the local civilians and this command has been strengthened by the maintenance of security and peace in Hoa Long village. The local markets and shops have had a definite increase in business, thus enhancing the local economy. The aforementioned ease of the local economy is due in great part to the stability provided by the presence of USMC forces. The villagers realize this and have expressed their gratitude on a number of occasions.

b. Civilians from the most southerly sectors of the Battalion T.A.O.R. travel to the markets in the vicinity of Marble Mountain. This flow of local commerce between the farmers and the tradesman has increased and is no doubt due in part to the confidence the local civilians have in the ability of USMC forces to protect their produce from the V.C.

c. The continued medical assistance and personal assistance given by this command, in conjunction with the above mentioned facts, has increased the trust and faith of the local civilians in the USMC forces.

2. The following results have been accrued or can be anticipated with the continuing improvement in relations between the local populace and USMC forces.

a. The area security council is continuing to construction of defensive works, with the assistance of the local villagers, in the vicinity of Marble Mountain.

b. The local village chiefs are presently able to more easily obtain intelligence information.

3. The instances of coordination between this command and the government of Vietnam has increased during the reported period. Psychological warfare teams and medical assistance teams operate steadily in Hoa Long village and upon occasion in Hoa Hai village. This command desire the continued medical assistance of the G.V.N. public health teams to the hamlets in the vicinity of Marble Mountain.

MICHAEL J. COX
 By direction

20 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	69
4. Total persons assisted.....	94
5. Total treatments rendered.....	94

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	none
2. No. of extractions.....	none
3. No. of fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	*
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	36
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	*

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

* See Narrative Report

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

India Company corpsmen reported that while on patrol they treated 1 adult female and 20 children for minor ailments.

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 7 adult females, 3 adult males and 20 children for a variety of ailments at (BT009780).

The MEDCAP Team which visited the Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp (BT033755) reported they treated 9 adult females, 5 adult males and 29 children for a variety of ailments.

D. Personal Assistance

The Battalion Chaplain presented 1 box of toys to the Hoa Vang District School located across from Hoa Vang Headquarters. The Battalion Chaplain also presented 2 boxes of clothes, 1 box of children's vitamins and 36 bars of soap to the Refugee Camp Chief for distribution. Reaction to this was very thankful and friendly.

G. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including minor surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USOM Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for H & S Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

The Battalion Chaplain received 6 more boxes of toys and soap from individuals in Sayville, LI, New York and Honolulu, Hawaii as the result of an article on 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines Civil Affairs program published by Associated Press.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2 /
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 28 /
4. No. treatments administered:..... 31 /

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 4
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:..... 2

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 20
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 11

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Yesterday, the Motor Transport Officer of the Battalion attended a dinner at the home of the tailor. The dinner was preceded by a Buddhist Religious ceremony which lasted approximately one hour. The meal consisted of many Vietnamese dishes and was enjoyed by all.

Kilo Battery, today, treated two (2) adults and (14) children for medical reasons. Four (4) of the children and one (1) female adult were wounded when an M-79 round that one of the children had found and was carrying, exploded near the Northwest portion of Kilo Battery's perimeter. Firstaid was administered on the spot. Patients were taken to 1-3 BAS for further treatment and examination. Two (2) of the children and the female adult were further evacuated to Danang hospital for treatment, and the two (2) remaining children were returned to the hamlet. The other treatments administered at Kilo Battery today were for minor cuts and scrapes.

Mortar Battery today, treated one (1) male adult and (14) children for different medical reasons. All were initial contacts. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

DECLASSIFIED

20 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	16
4. Total persons assisted.....	21
5. Total treatments rendered.....	91

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	47
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	43
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	43

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

The clothes went to the people of the Hamlet of Phong Le Dae AT995725, treated by the Headquarters Battery Corpsman. The people seem to enjoy the new clothes very much.

DECLASSIFIED

20 Dec 1965

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 4th Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

20 Dec 1965

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4th Battalion 12th Marines Had a negative report due to road being
out going to the hamlet that the Battalion had been working in.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 21/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion

3rd Motor Transport Battalion (2 copies)

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

Report #6 to Operation FIVE MOUNTAINS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 21/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	124	219	29
No. Male adults assisted.....	293	117	26
No. children under 18 assisted.....	542	309	97
Total persons assisted.....	731	559	152
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	27		
No. persons receiving food.....	96		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	272	100	30
No. persons receiving clothing.....	81	400	10
No. bars soap distributed.....	291	300	
No. persons receiving soap.....	291	300	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1	2	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	2		
No. followup contacts.....	56	4	4
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

BCC:rjw
1700
21 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 36 for period as of 1800, 21 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5050.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEAD QUARTERS, 3RD MAR DIV
 1000 W. 10th St
 Waco, Texas 76798

From: Retention Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #36

Headquarters Battalion hired one additional interpreter to increase the total indigenous personnel employed to twenty. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Danang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. Previous laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT988767); however, further efforts are in progress to obtain the remaining laborers from a hamlet closer to the CP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
21 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (0-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept SygB Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 21
Ref: (a) For/MCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

A. C. WILSON

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1 _____
4. No. treatments administered 1 _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: 1 _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One RVN male child treated for Abscess, Right Parietal Area.
Returned to hamlet.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

21 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Air Troop Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

This Bn distributed approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (pe bage) to 30 people from the village of Phong Le Mac (1) (AF 995712). The excess food is used to feed village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: ~~Commanding General, 3rd Tank Battalion~~
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Amphibious Warfare Center)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	30
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	40
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Camlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion made a Civil Actions patrol through the hamlet of PHONG BAC. Toys, candy, clothing, and soap was distributed to the residents of the hamlet.

We are also working a program to supply ^{garbage} ~~food~~ to the pigs of the Village.

The villagers were moderately receptive to the patrol.

D.P. BECKNER

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
21 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	10
4. Total persons assisted.....	12
5. Total treatments rendered.....	22

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2 lbs (Landy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50 (children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

AT 1230 HOURS THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708). OVER AN HOUR WAS SPENT STUDYING THE DAMAGED TRAIL GOING FROM YEN BAC (AT985708) TO CAM HOA (2) (AT976701) (SEE OUR CIVIC ACTION REPORT OF 18 DECEMBER 1965). AT THIS TIME THE VILLAGE CHIEF SUBMITTED A LETTER REQUESTING THE MATERIALS NEEDED FOR REPAIRS.

IN THE AFTERNOON THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALLS WERE HELD AND A TOTAL OF THREE ADULTS AND TEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY THREE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. SIX CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE TURNED OVER. A LETTER FROM THE VILLAGE CHIEF REQUESTING ONE TRUCK LOAD OF LUMP LUMBER WAS SUBMITTED AND IS IN THE PROCESS OF GOING THROUGH BATTALION CHANNELS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE VISIT TWO POUNDS OF CANDY WAS PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN VERY HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

C. R. SPYNDON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Almed65
SITREP # 64

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	15
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	87
4. Total persons assisted.....	108
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	108
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	108
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 217 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1,275 treatments.

2. The medical contact team is being favorably received in the hamlet.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 Dec 65
SITREP # 64

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	15
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	87
4. Total persons assisted.....	108

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	108
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	108

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 247 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1,275 treatments.

2. The medical contact team is being favorably received in the hamlet.

H. R. MARBITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #21
21 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36

G. Other: 3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

The assistant Civil Affairs officer received from Hao Vang district headquarters, 120 bags cement, 95 sheets of tin, and 120 steel reinforcing rods.

(over)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955754
 Date - Time: 211800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION BATTALION REPORT

1800 20 December - 1800 21 December 1965

Map: TOURANE MAP L701 66573

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. Sponsored a program between "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and the Hoa Vong and Nieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instruction.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber within the confines of the GP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. GILDEA
 By direction

DEMINUTIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. No. persons evacuated for other reasons..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

21 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines** 20 Dec 1965
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	66
4. Total persons assisted.....	87
5. Total treatments rendered.....	98

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

E. J. KIMLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

20 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

The Battalion Surgeon held sick call for the villagers of Thach Nham hamlet, AT 950718. 44 villagers were treated. One small boy was diagnosed as suffering from a form of elephantiasis disease. No medicine was available for the boy, but the battalion surgeon assured the boy's father that he would go to USON hospital in Da Nang in search of medicine for the boy. The boy's father was very pleased for the attention given his son. Company C treated 20 villagers from hamlet of Dai La, AT 925744. Company I treated 6 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company A corpsman treated 17 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 20 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	42	00
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	32	00
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted....	110	00
(iv) No. persons total.....	184	00

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. of projects under construction..	0
(iii) NO. of projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....	15
(ii) No. of persons receiving food.....	26
(iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed	250
(iv) No of persons receiving clothing....	50
(v) No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No of persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally	0
(iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow up contacts.....	0

NARRATIVE REPORT

- A. A Company treated 21 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)
B Company treated 153 people at Le My Ned Center. (901919)
- C. C Company distributed 15lbs. of food to 26 people. Thon Xuan Lee (908743)
B Company distributed 50 pairs of boots to 50 people.
- D. A Company CO and the village chief inspected school facilities in the A Company FAOR and are preparing to paint and renovate the buildings.

C Company CO met with the village chiefs of Hoa Lee and Hoa Thanh they spoke of the relations between the people and the Marines.
() (789915)(901756)
- E. The people of the area were friendly and cooperative towards the Civil Affairs program.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rdBn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 21 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	18	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	14	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	42	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	74	0

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	18	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	14	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	42	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	74	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 20 December, the CAC in the Village of Thuy Luong treated 12 Persons at their sick call (YD882173). The CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) seen 14 persons at their sick call. The CAC in the village of Thuy Phu (YD912118) saw 27 persons at their sick call. The CAC in the village of Loc Bon (YD928106) treated 21 persons at their sick call.

G. Reaction of the people.

The Marines were met with kindness and friendship from the villagers.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/JLR/cwa

5080

21 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) VerceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 107
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 228

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

NOBLE L. BECK

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 107 for Period 21800H to 211800H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. male adults assisted	<u>27</u>
b. No. female adults assisted	<u>23</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>48</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>98</u>

Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedOAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village, HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).

(2) KY KHAN Village, Company B GP (BT 487103).

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals.

2. General Information.

a. English language classes were conducted for 15 students in HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121) and for 20 students in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).

b. The barbed-wire fence for defense of KY HOA Village Headquarters (BT 490140). The villagers from all hamlets of the village plan to plant rows of catene plants around the outside of the fence.

c. Two cases of typhoid have been confirmed in KY HA Village. The children involved are from SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114). The USOM Hospital in QUANG NGAI is sending 2000 doses of vaccine for the inoculation of the people in the hamlet. A medical team from LY TIN will administer the vaccine.

3. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. The second health clinic for KY HOA Village, located at HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140). The clinic is to be completed and open on 22 December. The people have worked very hard building the clinic and most of the materials have come from private donations by the villagers.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 228 OF 21 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

59
 35
 190
 284

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

 100
 40
 100
 100

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

 2

(A) Medical Assistance.

The totals for today include a MedCap held at KyPhu(2)(BT4704) and a MedCap at Khuanh(2)(BT4707). Builong, a small boy with osteomyelitis of the jaw will be flown to DaNang Thursday by MAC-12 to be operated on by the USMC oral surgeon located there.

(B) Personal Assistance.

The CAO distributed approximately 100 pounds of clothing in KyPhu(2) this morning. The MedCap team gave about 100 small bars of soap to the patients who were treated in the area.

(C) Contacts with local personnel.

The CAO met with Mr. KHUONG, village chief KySanh, and Mr. CHOTO, RF Company Commander, and discussed the dispensary they would like to build. Their ideas are far in excess of what can be provided and it is the opinion of the District that there are not sufficiently trained personnel to properly administer such a facility. The nurses observed today were afraid to touch an open sore. Much more skilled and dedicated people are needed before a dispensary can function properly.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jda
3800
21 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

~~NEWTON~~ P. NEWTON

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer ~~1st Battalion, 7th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 20 / Aug 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) **Total treatments**

22
34
37
93
548

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

200
200

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

2

2

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

The 1/7 MedCap team consisting of three corporals and the CAO held sickcall in Nuec Man (574972) and Dong Binh (505003). In addition to sickcall soap was distributed along with candy and vitamins to 300 children.

The 25 year old man from Nuec Man mentioned in yesterday's report was to be sent to B Med today however he was dead by the time the team got to him. The woman amputee in Nuec Man and a man with a large boil on face were evacuated to BAS and treated then returned to their hamlets.

Public reaction was good in Nuec Man and Dong Binh where we had the unfortunate accident with artillery.

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

21 December 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>25</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>29</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>54</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>84</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>135</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

3/7

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

21 Dec 65

I. a. Medical Assistance

200800H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet. coord. 520032
Medical aid was administered by the C. A. corpsmen to thirty-nine villagers (39).
Sixteen (16) vitamins were issued to the children.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. The verb "to be" was explained. The children studied and reviewed "you are, he is, she is, he was etc.

c. Music appreciation was conducted with an explanation of modern jazz and dances.

d. The Hamlet Chief of An Thien, Mr Tuy agreed to start building a structure near the dispensary so that a shower can be installed

II. a. Medical Assistance

201300H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord 555987.
Medical aid was administered to forty-five (45) villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. The four medical trainees assisted the corpsmen in administering medication. Twenty vitamins were issued to the villagers.

b. The Hamlet chief of Tri Binh (1), Mr. Troung stated that he would start building the structure necessary to erect a shower next to the dispensary.

c. At 201300H there was a town meeting at Tri Binh (1) school house. The villagers had been requested by Binh Son District to go south of Nuec Man market to the area near the bridge and build positions for the popular forces guarding the bridge. The villagers were still discussing the matter by the time the C. A. team departed.

d. On 13150

On 131300H Dec 65, Ho Van Nhut (A Vietnamese boy) was admitted to the 3/7 Battalion aid station, He is ten years of age who lives in An Thien Hamlet, coord. 520032. On 10 Dec 65, Ho Van Nhut was lighting a kerosene lamp, when it exploded. At this time Ho received 2nd and 3rd degree burns on his left shoulder and upper arm. 3/7 C. A. civil affairs team treated Ho at An Thien on 11 and 12 December but the burns became infected. The Battalion Surgeon felt that the immediate treatment and constant surveillance was needed. Ho's uncle, his only living relative did ^{not} evacuate him to Quang Ngai hospital as suggested. Ho Van Nhut was then admitted to the 3/7 BAS where his condition is steadily improving. He no longer has a fever and the infection has diminished considerably. He is generally in good spirits and smiles quite frequently now since he has found some new friends in 3/7

3/7

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 9th Marines
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96611

1/HBW/jew
 SitRep
 21 Feb 1965

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
 (2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
 (3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
 (4) Report #6 Operation Five Mountains

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
 Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
 By direction

List of Enclosures:

- (1) 1st Bn, 9th MAR SITREP
- (2) 2nd Bn, 9th MAR SITREP
- (3) 3rd Bn, 9th MAR SITREP
- (4) 3rd Bn, 9th MAR SITREP
- (5) REPORT #6 OPERATION FIVE MOUNTAINS

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Main) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 65 as of 20 ~~December~~ December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
4
03
35

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
0

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
112
112

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

1
None
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
1

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. The students of the school located at Marble Mountain village were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult from Hoa Long village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. The Civil Affairs Officer met with the Chief of Hoa Long village and an aide of the District Chief to discuss assistance programs for needy families.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

21 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	21
4. Total persons assisted.....	23
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-three villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-one (21) children and two (2) female adults.

Although there was no distribution of clothing and other items, the medical assistance was accepted favorably by the villagers.

J. F. SMITHENS

21 Dec 65

From: *3rd Bn 3rd Marine*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: *(1) 3rd MARINES*
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>43</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>22</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>94</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>159</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>58</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Toys distributed "K" Co
Playground construction "I" Co.
42 Children at School "I" Co.

NARRATIVE REPORT:

- A. "I" Co - Treated 126 persons in AN TRACH (1)
(AT 972662) and La Boy (2) (AT 963677)
"K" Co - Treated 54 people in La Chau^{GS} hamlets (AT 9566).
H-S Co - Treated 55 people in CAM HOA (GS 9770)

C. I Co - continues putting roof on bus. 10.ing for
A. d station. Began constructing playground
for school children

D. I Co - Soap distributed
K Co - Clothes and toys were distributed in
LA Chau (2) (AT 9467) + LA Chau (4) (AT 9566)

G. I Co - 42 children attended school
established in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) through
Mariane - PAI team efforts. Playground
is being constructed for children.
Catholic Chaplain said mass in the
village church for people and Marianes
in AN TRACH (1) - this can only have
a good effect since most of the people are
religions and share a common bond
between Americans and Vietnamese as far
as worship of God concerned.

A J Keller

DECLASSIFIED

21 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	12
4. Total persons assisted.....	20
5. Total treatments rendered.....	20

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	none
2. No. of extractions.....	none
3. No. of fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

PART 10: NARRATIVE SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 4 adult females, 4 adult males and 12 children for a variety of ailments at (BT 004779).

G. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including minor surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USOM Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached RF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for 1st S Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

The Battalion Chaplain has received 4 more boxes of toys from individuals in New York. The contents of one of the boxes was a gross of yo-yo's.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

REPORT #6 OPERATION FIVE MOUNTAINS

The past week in Operation Five Mountains was again marked by the lack of incidents with the Viet Cong. As a result the pacification cadres were fairly active.

Probably the most encouraging activity of the week was in the efforts to establish village and hamlet councils. Thus far the villages of Hoa Phouc and Hoa Thai have formed councils and now work is being done on the hamlets within the village. The most pronounced progress was in Yen Ne where a hamlet chief, a deputy, and one "youth Commissioner chief" were elected. The rest of the villages are organizing councils but they have not yet been completed.

In addition, People's Clubs are being organized. In these clubs men and women are classified in age groups, each group having a leader. The clubs are designed for two purposes. First, they will help the people help themselves to raise their standard of living. Secondly, the members will act as observers to report Viet Cong entrance into a hamlet.

Check points have been established in many of the hamlets. They are organized by the police section of the pacification team and are operated by members of the Peoples Club. The purpose of establishing the checkpoint is to investigate all strangers that come into the hamlet.

Classes were held all week for families that were believed to have pro-Communist feelings. In these the Chieu Hoi (defector) program was explained. An explanation of the United States military presence in Viet Nam was offered and the GVN policy discussed. In addition the people were encouraged to call their relatives back from the Viet Cong ranks.

In the hamlet of Liem Lac in Hoa Da village a school was opened for the first time in many months. Ninety five students are attending. In Hoi Loi village in the hamlet of Le Son a market was built for the people which will cut down on the number of long trips they used to make for household goods.

While all the above took place the normal clearing work and propaganda was in effect. Medically, sanitation measures were taken, and medicine for minor ailments was distributed.

The Second Battalion Ninth Marines Civil Affairs officer organized a leaflet drop by helicopter early in the week. The leaflets were dropped over the entire area of pacification.

DECLASSIFIED

Captain Morris, the Company Commander at An Trach requested and was given large amounts of corn and cooking oil to give to the people who helped clear areas in that hamlet. He has also planned a Christmas party for the children there. Arrangements are now being made to procure a Catholic chaplain and numerous gifts for Christmas. There is hope that a Vietnamese drama team will perform as part of the festivities.

Overall I would say that the progress this week is encouraging primarily because of the work to establish hamlet and village councils. The basic problems as far as the pacification people are concerned is in the lack of Popular Forces to move into the hamlets once they are pacified. Even though it is unusual that there has been no Viet Cong contact lately, this may be encouraging sign as far as the pacification program goes. The work of the cadre may be having some positive effect. In the hamlet of Phong Le 1 which Marines and Regional Forces swept just a few days ago to try to get confirmation on an intelligence report, there were numerous South Vietnamese flags and propaganda throughout the hamlet. The people were quite receptive and they claimed that the Viet Cong left once the pacification started. The improvement of the hamlet was very noticeable since the first time I was there which was in August.

H. W. BUSE III
1stLt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 1

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Kilo Battery, today, at normal sick call, treated one (1) adult female and (14) children. All patients treated today were follow up contacts from yesterday. The people were very appreciative.

Headquarters Battery treated a baby of about six (6) months for severe burns on the face and body. The baby was treated at the BAS and the woman was very happy.

At Headquarters Battery, liaison was conducted between a family from Da Son and the Battery Commander concerning the possible relocation of a grave. The grave could not be relocated because it was only 20 months old, so permission was given by the owner to remove trees on his property to make way for a strong back tent. Everyone was satisfied with the outcome of the meeting.

DECLASSIFIED

21 Dec 1965

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	5
4. Total persons assisted.....	8
5. Total treatments rendered.....	30

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	31
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	31

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Treated 8 Skin diseases and 22 others.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

Held sick call, was held by Headquarters Battery Corpsman. Did not work on any projects. Sick call was held at the Hamlet of Phong Le Bao(995723).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 Dec 1965

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion (or 12th Marines)~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 4th Battalion (or 12th Marines)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	11
2. No. male adults assisted.....	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	55
4. Total persons assisted.....	78
5. Total treatments rendered.....	85

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30lbs
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

21 Dec 1965

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4th Battalion today held sick call, sick call was held by Headquarters Battery Corpsman. Delivered one truck load of wood in the refugee village, spent day working on the dispensary. Purchased 1100lbs. of Rice today but did not give any of it out yet.